

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

UPDATED AS OF DECEMBER 2008

YITS- Cycle 3, Cohort B – Person Level Main File
HEDATD3 - Data for this variable has been corrected

ADDITIONAL CODEBOOKS PRODUCED AS OF DECEMBER 2008:

YITS – Cycle 3, Cohort B – Person Level Main File

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Person Level Main File**
 - ULPSATD3 – University postsecondary status as of December 2003
 - CLPSATD3 – College postsecondary status as of December 2003
 - OLPSATD3 – Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2003
 - OWEGOVD3 – Total amount of money owed for government sponsored student loans as of December 2003, to fund post-secondary education
 - OWEOTH3 – Total amount of money owed for bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2003, to fund post-secondary education
 - JBFTPD3 – Full-time/part-time status among all jobs that the respondent HAD in December 2003
 - U3Q04 - How would you rate your current ability to speak English?
 - U3Q04a - How would you rate your current ability to speak French?

YITS – Cycle 3, Cohort B– Education above High School (Program Roster)

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Education above High School (Program Roster):**
 - INELIGD3 - An ineligibility flag indicating the reason why an open program and/or institution from cycle 2 was deemed ineligible in cycle 3.

YITS – Cycle 3, Cohort B – Job Roster

- **Additional Variables Codebook – Job Roster**
 - JBFTPD3 - Full-time/part-time status for respondent who had the job in December 2003

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Entry	1
Derived Variables.....	1
Move to the United States.....	4
High School Status	26
Derived Variables.....	36
Secondary School Courses	47
Derived Variables.....	59
Secondary School Activity	63
Derived Variables.....	72
High School Engagement	72
Derived Variables.....	89
Education and Training Above High School.....	90
Derived Variables.....	91
Funding.....	104
Derived Variables.....	111
Loans and Aspirations	111
Derived Variables.....	122
Self Esteem - Support.....	123
Derived Variables.....	126
Reservation Wage	142
Derived Variables.....	143
Training.....	144
Derived Variables.....	157
GAPS.....	161
Derived Variables.....	168
Volunteer Activities	231
Derived Variables.....	238
Skills	238
Demographics.....	243
Derived Variables.....	248
Income Derived Variables.....	253
Decease3.....	261
Weight.....	261

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Entry

Variable Name: **RecordID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 10

Respondent identification, sequenced from 1 to end.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **AGED3** *Position:* 11 *Length:* 2

Derived Variable: Respondent's age as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
19	Respondent age 19	0	0
20	Respondent age 20	0	0
21	Respondent age 21	0	0
22	Respondent age 22	5,311	403,482
23	Respondent age 23	5,128	406,324
24	Respondent age 24	4,314	405,004
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **BYEARD3** *Position:* 13 *Length:* 4

Derived Variable: Respondent's year of birth.

Allowed values: 1979 : 1984

		FREQ	WTD
1979 : 1981	Respondent's year of birth	14,753	1,214,810
9999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **BMONTHD3** *Position:* 17 *Length:* 2

Derived Variable: Respondent's month of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	1,084	93,200
02	Febuary	1,080	91,032
03	March	1,307	103,128
04	April	1,290	103,629
05	May	1,289	105,661
06	June	1,244	108,743
07	July	1,280	103,174
08	August	1,244	98,903
09	September	1,266	100,082
10	October	1,245	104,364
11	November	1,181	100,909
12	December	1,243	101,986
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **GENDERD3** *Position:* 19 *Length:* 1

Respondent's gender.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	7,296	619,006
2	Female	7,457	595,804
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PROVD3** *Position:* 20 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Province of residence for the household as of date of interview (2001 Census geography).

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	639	20,948
11	Prince Edward Island	356	5,493
12	Nova Scotia	925	36,995
13	New Brunswick	718	28,015
24	Quebec	3,052	297,724
35	Ontario	4,248	436,665
46	Manitoba	1,006	42,409
47	Saskatchewan	1,072	38,057
48	Alberta	1,528	146,851
59	British Columbia	1,086	150,196
60	Yukon Territory	4	1,665
61	Northwest Territories	7	669
62	Nunavut	4	230
96	Valid skip	108	8,893
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **URMIZD3** *Position:* 22 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Indicator of rural or urban geography, based on the Statistical Area Classification (SATYPE), based on the 2001 Census geography.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Urban	10,976	1,001,677
1	Rural	3,530	195,333
6	Valid skip	108	8,893
9	Not stated	203	14,329
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Move to the United States

Variable Name: **A3Q01A** *Position:* 23 *Length:* 1

Two years ago when we interviewed you, you lived in the United States. Is this correct?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	5,774
2	No	2	662
6	Valid skip	14,694	1,208,374
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

Variable Name: **A3Q01** *Position:* 24 *Length:* 1

At any time in the last two years, that is between January 2002 and December 2003, did you live in the United States? Do not count times when you visited the United States as a tourist.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	185	13,036
2	No	14,511	1,195,999
6	Valid skip	57	5,774
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q02M** *Position:* 25 *Length:* 2

In what month and year did you move to the United States?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	16	840
02	February	5	474
03	March	6	611
04	April	10	901
05	May	26	1,805
06	June	21	1,574
07	July	11	517
08	August	35	2,345
09	September	39	3,199
10	October	7	218
11	November	3	86
12	December	6	467
13	Did not move to the U.S.A.; In the U.S.A. only temporarily	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,568	1,201,774
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A3Q02Y** *Position:* 27 *Length:* 4

What year?

Allowed values: 1979 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1998 : 2003	Year	185	13,036
9996	Valid skip	14,568	1,201,774
9999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q03** Position: 31 Length: 2

When you moved to the United States in (month/year), what was your status in Canada? Were you a ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian, by birth	172	11,549
02	Canadian, by naturalization (the citizenship process)	10	1,264
03	Landed immigrant in Canada	0	0
04	Visa or foreign student in Canada	0	0
05	Other - Specify	3	223
96	Valid skip	14,568	1,201,774
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q04** Position: 33 Length: 2

Which American state did you move to when you left Canada in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Alabama	0	0
02	Alaska	1	20
03	Arizona	5	429
04	Arkansas	0	0
05	California	27	1,978
06	Colorado	2	139
07	Connecticut	3	249
08	Delaware	0	0
09	District of Columbia	0	0
10	Florida	12	980
11	Georgia	2	45
12	Hawaii	0	0
13	Idaho	1	40
14	Illinois	4	284
15	Indiana	0	0
16	Iowa	2	37
17	Kansas	0	0
18	Kentucky	1	21
19	Louisiana	0	0
20	Maine	15	658
21	Maryland	2	71
22	Massachusetts	10	497
23	Michigan	8	786
24	Minnesota	3	48
25	Mississippi	0	0
26	Missouri	3	374
27	Montana	2	67
28	Nebraska	0	0
29	Nevada	1	53
30	New Hampshire	1	69
31	New Jersey	2	34
32	New Mexico	0	0
33	New York	22	1,801
34	North Carolina	4	142
35	North Dakota	6	192
36	Ohio	4	170
37	Oklahoma	0	0
38	Oregon	2	120
39	Pennsylvania	7	1,322
40	Rhode Island	2	79
41	South Carolina	3	197
42	South Dakota	1	44
43	Tennessee	3	255
44	Texas	10	747
45	Utah	0	0
46	Vermont	0	0
47	Virginia	7	705
48	Washington	2	155
49	West Virginia	1	94
50	Wisconsin	3	126

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

51	Wyoming	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,568	1,201,774
97	Don't know	1	8
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A3Q05** *Position:* 35 *Length:* 2

What was your last province or territory of residence before moving to the United States in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	7	168
11	Prince Edward Island	3	67
12	Nova Scotia	23	725
13	New Brunswick	11	502
24	Quebec	14	1,607
35	Ontario	59	6,280
46	Manitoba	20	783
47	Saskatchewan	18	725
48	Alberta	14	759
59	British Columbia	15	1,413
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	1	8
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,568	1,201,774
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q07** Position: 37 Length: 2

Why did you move to the United States? Was it mainly for ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Work-related reasons	84	4,882
02	Schooling or education reasons	74	5,929
03	Marriage or a relationship with a significant other	20	1,619
04	Other family-related reasons	2	336
05	Other - Specify	5	270
96	Valid skip	14,568	1,201,774
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A3Q08** Position: 39 Length: 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	76	4,448
2	No	5	296
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08AA** Position: 40 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	1,328
2	No	55	3,416
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q08AB** *Position:* 41 *Length:* 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in the U.S.A.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	20
2	No	80	4,724
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08AE** *Position:* 42 *Length:* 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	713
2	No	63	4,031
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08AF** *Position:* 43 *Length:* 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	657
2	No	78	4,087
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q08AH** Position: 44 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	771
2	No	63	3,973
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08AJ** Position: 45 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	907
2	No	61	3,837
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08AK** Position: 46 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	903
2	No	67	3,841
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q08AL** Position: 47 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	1,460
2	No	61	3,284
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08T** Position: 48 Length: 1

During the 6 months before you relocated to the United States, did you have any job offers from employers in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	930
2	No	57	3,814
6	Valid skip	14,669	1,209,928
9	Not stated	67	5,560
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08BA** Position: 49 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	696
2	No	63	4,931
6	Valid skip	14,676	1,208,742
9	Not stated	68	5,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q08BB** Position: 50 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	268
2	No	68	5,359
6	Valid skip	14,676	1,208,742
9	Not stated	68	5,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08BC** Position: 51 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	1,186
2	No	54	4,441
6	Valid skip	14,676	1,208,742
9	Not stated	68	5,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08BD** Position: 52 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	933
2	No	55	4,694
6	Valid skip	14,676	1,208,742
9	Not stated	68	5,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q08BE** Position: 53 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	480
2	No	67	5,147
6	Valid skip	14,676	1,208,742
9	Not stated	68	5,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08BF** Position: 54 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	401
2	No	66	5,226
6	Valid skip	14,676	1,208,742
9	Not stated	68	5,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q08BG** Position: 55 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	128
2	No	72	5,499
6	Valid skip	14,676	1,208,742
9	Not stated	68	5,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q08BH** Position: 56 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	2,676
2	No	48	2,951
6	Valid skip	14,676	1,208,742
9	Not stated	68	5,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q09** Position: 57 Length: 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	2,223
2	No	85	6,069
6	Valid skip	14,649	1,206,518
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for reasons other than work-related.

Variable Name: **A3Q10** Position: 58 Length: 1

When you first arrived in the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you a ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Temporary resident (includes students)	153	10,236
2	Permanent resident or green card holder	12	1,289
3	American citizen	19	1,490
6	Valid skip	14,568	1,201,774
7	Don't know	1	21
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q13** Position: 59 Length: 1

What is your current status in the United States? Are you a ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Temporary resident	62	4,965
2	Permanent resident or green card holder	19	1,967
3	American citizen	16	825
6	Valid skip	14,644	1,206,438
9	Not stated	76	6,037
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose current address is the United States.

Variable Name: **A3Q14** Position: 60 Length: 1

Do you intend to return to Canada to live?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	54	4,867
2	No	28	1,810
6	Valid skip	14,644	1,206,438
7	Don't know	15	1,080
9	Not stated	76	6,037
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose current address is the United States.

Variable Name: **A3Q15** Position: 61 Length: 2

When do you intend to return to Canada to live?

		FREQ	WTD
01	In less than 1 year	20	1,499
02	1 to 2 years	10	830
03	3 to 5 years	14	1,724
04	6 to 10 years	2	164
05	More than 10 years	2	253
96	Valid skip	14,672	1,208,247
97	Don't know	5	371
98	Refused	1	25
99	Not stated	91	7,118
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose current address is the United States who intend to return to Canada to live.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q16M** *Position:* 63 *Length:* 2

In what month and year did you last return from the United States to live in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	4	367
02	February	3	139
03	March	4	212
04	April	10	571
05	May	7	953
06	June	12	845
07	July	7	365
08	August	28	2,211
09	September	18	1,635
10	October	5	406
11	November	2	243
12	December	27	2,166
96	Valid skip	14,604	1,203,173
98	Refused	7	442
99	Not stated	79	6,502
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

Variable Name: **A3Q16Y** *Position:* 65 *Length:* 4

What year?

Allowed values: 1979 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1986 : 2003	Year	126	10,073
9996	Valid skip	14,604	1,203,173
9998	Refused	8	483
9999	Not stated	79	6,502
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q20A** Position: 73 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	27	1,795
6	Valid skip	14,702	1,211,463
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A3Q20B** Position: 74 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in Canada

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	48
2	No	26	1,747
6	Valid skip	14,702	1,211,463
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A3Q20E** Position: 75 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	567
2	No	20	1,227
6	Valid skip	14,702	1,211,463
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q20F** Position: 76 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	41
2	No	26	1,754
6	Valid skip	14,702	1,211,463
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A3Q20H** Position: 77 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	159
2	No	26	1,636
6	Valid skip	14,702	1,211,463
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A3Q20J** Position: 78 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	215
2	No	26	1,580
6	Valid skip	14,702	1,211,463
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q20K** Position: 79 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	159
2	No	25	1,636
6	Valid skip	14,702	1,211,463
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A3Q20L** Position: 80 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	862
2	No	11	933
6	Valid skip	14,702	1,211,463
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A3Q21A** Position: 81 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	81
2	No	31	2,756
6	Valid skip	14,697	1,210,421
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q21B** *Position:* 82 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		0	0
2	No		32	2,836
6	Valid skip		14,697	1,210,421
9	Not stated		88	6,974
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q21C** *Position:* 83 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		4	73
2	No		28	2,763
6	Valid skip		14,697	1,210,421
9	Not stated		88	6,974
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q21D** *Position:* 84 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		6	259
2	No		26	2,577
6	Valid skip		14,697	1,210,421
9	Not stated		88	6,974
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q21E** *Position:* 85 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	32	2,836
6	Valid skip	14,697	1,210,421
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q21F** *Position:* 86 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	32	2,836
6	Valid skip	14,697	1,210,421
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q21G** *Position:* 87 *Length:* 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	32	2,836
6	Valid skip	14,697	1,210,421
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q21H** Position: 88 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	2,603
2	No	8	233
6	Valid skip	14,697	1,210,421
9	Not stated	88	6,974
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A3Q22** Position: 89 Length: 1

When you first returned to Canada did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	2,157
2	No	70	5,364
6	Valid skip	14,636	1,205,561
7	Don't know	7	427
8	Refused	3	221
9	Not stated	79	6,502
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for reasons other than work-related.

Variable Name: **A3Q22A** Position: 90 Length: 1

Were you transferred to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	52
2	No	21	2,105
6	Valid skip	14,706	1,210,925
9	Not stated	89	7,150
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for reasons other than work-related who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A3Q23** *Position:* 91 *Length:* 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	A Temporary Resident (includes students)	107	7,863
2	A Permanent Resident or green card holder	4	599
3	An American citizen	1	54
6	Valid skip	14,616	1,204,653
7	Don't know	7	339
8	Refused	3	221
9	Not stated	79	6,502
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, and who have never been an American citizen.

Variable Name: **A3Q24** *Position:* 92 *Length:* 1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
2	A permanent resident or green card holder	0	0
3	An American citizen	7	887
6	Valid skip	14,731	1,212,843
9	Not stated	79	6,502
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, and who have EVER been an American citizen.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: High School Status

Variable Name: **B3Q05** Position: 93 Length: 2

In what province or country (were you taking/did you last take) high school (or Secondary School Vocational Diploma, program\junior high or elementary school) courses?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	7	448
11	Prince Edward Island	5	80
12	Nova Scotia	20	969
13	New Brunswick	8	322
24	Quebec	158	18,580
35	Ontario	67	8,977
46	Manitoba	41	1,807
47	Saskatchewan	19	714
48	Alberta	22	2,908
59	British Columbia	24	4,278
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	1	29
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,377	1,175,187
99	Not stated	68	5,931
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: B1

Variable Name: **B3Q06** Position: 95 Length: 1

(What is the name of the last school you attended where you took either high school or Secondary School Vocational Diploma courses?/What is the name of the last high school, junior high or elementary school you attended)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	<u>School name</u>	363	38,379
2	Respondent was home schooled	2	111
3	Respondent was taking correspondence courses	6	594
6	Valid skip	14,378	1,175,217
9	Not stated	68	5,931
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, except those whose school is outside Canada.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q32** Position: 96 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your Secondary School Vocational Diploma program when taken full-time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	1	35
02	3 to 5 months	6	902
03	6 or 7 months	5	1,183
04	8 to 12 months	24	2,773
05	13 to 17 months	4	777
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	14	1,683
07	2 years to less than 3 years	10	1,190
08	3 years to less than 4 years	2	113
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	0	0
13	Program only offered part-time	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,677	1,204,720
99	Not stated	74	6,856
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **B3Q33** Position: 98 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your part-time Secondary School Vocational Diploma program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	0	0
02	3 to 5 months	0	0
03	6 or 7 months	0	0
04	8 to 12 months	0	0
05	13 to 17 months	0	0
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	0	0
07	2 years to less than 3 years	0	0
08	3 years to less than 4 years	0	0
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2002 and December 2003 which was only offered part-time.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q35** Position: 100 Length: 2

In December 2003, what year of your education or training program were you enrolled in?

Allowed values: 01 : 04

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 03	Year of program	21	3,484
96	Valid skip	14,710	1,208,087
99	Not stated	86	8,661
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program in December 2003.

Variable Name: **B3Q38** Position: 102 Length: 2

What year of your program were you enrolled in when you stopped?

Allowed values: 01 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 05	Year of program	22	2,546
96	Valid skip	14,729	1,211,874
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2002 and November 2003 who had not completed the requirements of an SSVD program.

Variable Name: **B3Q48** Position: 104 Length: 1

Are you glad or sorry you left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Glad	13	860
3	Sorry	38	3,013
4	Mixed feelings	16	3,364
6	Valid skip	14,682	1,207,064
9	Not stated	68	5,931
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and November 2003, who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program), who left or dropped out of school at least once.

Note: B26

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q53** *Position:* 105 *Length:* 2

What was the main reason you returned to schooling?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents / friends talked me into it	0	0
02	Realized value of education	18	2,379
03	Wanted diploma	23	2,259
04	Couldn't get a (good) job	8	876
05	Was allowed back	0	0
06	Found better / different school	2	116
07	Other - Specify	1	87
08	Did not return to schooling	2	70
96	Valid skip	14,691	1,208,284
99	Not stated	72	6,162
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003 who dropped out at least once between January 2002 and December 2003 before graduating. Except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2002 and November 2003 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

Note: B35

Variable Name: **B3Q54** *Position:* 107 *Length:* 1

Did you return to the same school that you had left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	1,340
2	No	34	4,376
6	Valid skip	14,693	1,208,354
9	Not stated	72	6,162
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003 who dropped out at least once between January 2002 and December 2003 before graduating, who returned to school after they last left school, except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2002 and November 2003 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

Note: B36

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q55a** Position: 108 Length: 1

Have you ever attended a junior high or an elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	426
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,740	1,213,644
9	Not stated	73	6,162
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who have never attended a high school, were home schooled or took distance education.

Note: BE37

Variable Name: **B3Q56** Position: 109 Length: 1

Was the last one you attended a private school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	2,366
2	No	347	36,485
6	Valid skip	14,377	1,175,187
7	Don't know	3	109
8	Refused	1	56
9	Not stated	70	6,028
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

Note: B38

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q58** Position: 110 Length: 2

How long were you at that last school in total?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than one year	124	13,943
02	About 1 year	55	6,821
03	About 2 years	67	6,073
04	About 3 years	50	4,953
05	About 4 years	32	3,931
06	About 5 years	24	1,931
07	More than 5 years	13	666
96	Valid skip	14,377	1,175,187
97	Don't know	4	642
98	Refused	1	56
99	Not stated	70	6,028
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

Note: B39

Variable Name: **B3Q59** Position: 112 Length: 1

Did you ever repeat a grade in elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	135	12,583
2	No	231	26,046
6	Valid skip	14,377	1,175,187
7	Don't know	3	330
8	Refused	1	56
9	Not stated	70	6,028
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: B40

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q60A** *Position:* 113 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Junior kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	135	12,583
6	Valid skip	14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated	74	6,415
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B3Q60B** *Position:* 114 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	66
2	No	132	12,518
6	Valid skip	14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated	74	6,415
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B3Q60C** *Position:* 115 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	47	4,154
2	No	88	8,429
6	Valid skip	14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated	74	6,415
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q60D** *Position:* 116 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 2

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		22	2,440
2	No		113	10,143
6	Valid skip		14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated		74	6,415
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B3Q60E** *Position:* 117 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 3

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		24	2,715
2	No		111	9,868
6	Valid skip		14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated		74	6,415
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B3Q60F** *Position:* 118 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 4

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		27	3,206
2	No		108	9,378
6	Valid skip		14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated		74	6,415
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q60G** *Position:* 119 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 5

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	643
2	No	125	11,941
6	Valid skip	14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated	74	6,415
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B3Q60H** *Position:* 120 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 6

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	1,098
2	No	116	11,485
6	Valid skip	14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated	74	6,415
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B3Q60I** *Position:* 121 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 7

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	10
2	No	134	12,573
6	Valid skip	14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated	74	6,415
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B3Q60J** *Position:* 122 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 8

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		3	126
2	No		132	12,457
6	Valid skip		14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated		74	6,415
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B3Q60K** *Position:* 123 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 9

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1	86
2	No		134	12,497
6	Valid skip		14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated		74	6,415
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

Variable Name: **B3Q60L** *Position:* 124 *Length:* 1

Which grade(s)?...Other - Specify

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1	61
2	No		134	12,522
6	Valid skip		14,608	1,201,233
9	Not stated		74	6,415
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2002 and December 2003, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **ACMD3** *Position:* 125 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at date completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

Allowed values: 00 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
15 : 24	Age (in years)	12,764	1,018,920
96	Valid skip	1,267	133,139
99	Not stated	786	68,173
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have completed high school diploma or equivalent.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD3, BYEARD3, AGED3, HSSTATD3, HSDIPYD3, HSDIPMD3 and ACMD2 (cycle 2).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **AFTD3** *Position:* 127 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2004.

Allowed values: 00 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
08 : 24	Age (in years)	14,523	1,190,670
99	Not stated	294	29,562
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD3, BYEARD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3 and AGED3.

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **AHSD3** *Position:* 129 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2004.

Allowed values: 00 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 24	Age (in years)	14,696	1,207,562
99	Not stated	121	12,670
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD3, BYEARD3, LESMTD3, LESYRD3 and AGED3.

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **DNOD3** *Position:* 131 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of times respondent dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never dropped out	12,543	985,339
01 : 11	Number of times	1,845	192,134
99	Not stated	429	42,759
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q45, B3Q50, B3Q51, DRPD3, HSSTATD3 and (DNOD2 and DRPD2 from cycle 2).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DRED3** *Position:* 133 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Main reason for having ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school prior to January 2004.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Bored/not interested	352	34,165
02	Problems with school work	90	9,406
03	Problems with teachers	114	11,586
04	Kicked out	97	9,838
05	Missing a few credits/not worth continuing	84	9,505
06	Own health	101	11,026
07	Pregnant/caring for own child	124	14,709
08	Problems at home	100	10,965
09	Had to work/money problems	236	27,288
10	Wanted to work	290	27,499
11	Other-Moved	9	897
12	Other reasons	274	28,476
96	Valid skip	12,543	985,339
99	Not stated	403	39,533
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have ever dropped out of school regardless of whether they were a high school continuer, graduate or leaver as of December 2003. For respondents who have dropped out more than once, this variable is the main reason for the last time they have dropped out.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DRPD3, (DRPD2, DRED2 from cycle 2), B3Q47 and B3Q52.

New Category <11> was created from other specify (D2S47 and D2S52) in cycle 2.

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **DRPD3** *Position:* 135 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if respondent has ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,141	220,428
2	No	12,543	985,339
9	Not stated	133	14,464
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q50, B3Q45, HSSTATD3 and DRPD2 (cycle 2).

Respondents who did not get asked this question in cycle 3 or had answered no to ever dropping out and who were not asked this question in cycle 2 (education outside Canada/United State) will have a value of not stated rather than valid skip.

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FPTLESD3** *Position:* 136 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time/part time status when respondent was last in elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	13,460	1,095,199
2	Part-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	1,255	114,929
9	Not stated	102	10,104
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q08, B3Q19, LFTESMD3, LFTESYD3, LESMTD3, LESYRD3, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS and SSVDcy2 from the cycle 2 input file).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **HG9D3** *Position:* 137 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if respondent has gone past grade 9 in elementary or secondary school as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14,518	1,190,175
2	No	210	22,531
9	Not stated	89	7,526
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q13, B3Q22, HSSTATD3, LGED3, HGCD3, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS and SSVDCY2 from the cycle 2 input file) and HG9D2 (cycle 2).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HGCD3** Position: 138 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest grade respondent has completed in elementary or secondary school as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	3	392
02	Grade 6	11	2,394
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	39	4,041
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	136	13,836
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	236	19,291
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	467	49,474
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	3,378	315,091
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	8,449	590,644
09	Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC)	1,828	198,566
11	GED/AESS	73	7,021
12	Other	47	3,873
99	Not stated	150	15,607
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q02a, B3Q02b, B3Q04a, B3Q04b, B3Q05, B3Q12a, B3Q12b, B3Q21a, B3Q21b, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), HGCD2 (cycle 2) and (PROVHS, SSVDCy2 from the cycle 2 input file).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **HSSTATD3** Position: 140 Length: 1

Derived variable: High school status as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	High school graduate	13,477	1,081,007
2	High school continuer	127	13,260
3	High school leaver	1,140	119,879
9	Not stated	73	6,086
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q01b, B3Q02a, B3Q02b, B3Q04a, B3Q04b, B3Q04c, B3Q05a, B3Q16a, B3Q23a, B3Q24Y, B3Q36, B3Q37Y, B3E46a, B3Q46f, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS, SSVDCy2 from the cycle 2 input file) and HSSTATD2 (cycle 2).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LESMTD3** *Position:* 141 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2004.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	398	34,875
02	February	164	15,371
03	March	117	11,977
04	April	162	13,383
05	May	259	22,608
06	June	11,087	883,695
07	July	115	16,035
08	August	59	5,430
09	September	140	12,648
10	October	104	9,779
11	November	119	11,644
12	December	1,959	167,899
99	Not stated	134	14,888
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q04a, B3Q04b, B3Q18M, B3Q18Y, B3Q46f, H_LESMX3, H_LESYX3, (LESMTD2, LESYRD2 from cycle 2), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy2 from the cycle 2 input file).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **LESYRD3** *Position:* 143 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2004.

Allowed values: 1982 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1993 : 2003	Year last in school	14,696	1,207,562
9999	Not stated	121	12,670
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q04a, B3Q04b, B3Q18M, B3Q18Y, B3Q46f, H_LESMX3, H_LESYX3, (LESMTD2, LESYRD2 from cycle 2), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy2 from the cycle 2 input file).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFTESMD3** *Position:* 147 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2004.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	379	34,668
02	February	171	17,541
03	March	103	11,270
04	April	142	11,773
05	May	246	21,018
06	June	11,297	900,835
07	July	89	10,754
08	August	42	2,898
09	September	156	13,889
10	October	86	7,668
11	November	101	10,288
12	December	1,694	145,839
99	Not stated	311	31,790
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q02a, B3Q02b, LFTESMX3, LFTESYX3, LESMTD3, LESYRD3, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD2, LFTESYD2 from cycle 2), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS, SSVDcy2 from the cycle 2 input file).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **LFTESYD3** *Position:* 149 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2004.

Allowed values: 1982 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1990 : 2003	Year last in school full-time	14,523	1,190,670
9999	Not stated	294	29,562
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q02a, B3Q02b, LFTESMX3, LFTESYX3, LESMTD3, LESYRD3, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD2, LFTESYD2 from cycle 2), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS and SSVDcy2 from the cycle 2 input file).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LGED3** *Position:* 153 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Grade enrolled in elementary or secondary school as of December 2003 or the date last in school (elementary or secondary).

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	5	1,387
02	Grade 6	3	294
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	22	1,834
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	75	8,405
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	119	11,380
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	218	21,171
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	322	34,382
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/ Level III	371	39,847
09	Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC)	24	2,864
11	GED/AESS	22	2,457
12	Other	39	2,795
96	Valid skip	13,508	1,085,518
99	Not stated	89	7,898
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have not completed the minimum requirements for a high school graduation certificate, diploma or its equivalent as of December 2003 or the date last in school. Excludes those last enrolled in an SSVD program in Quebec.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q01b, B3Q02a, B3Q02b, B3Q04a, B3Q04b, B3Q04c, B3Q05a, B3Q05, B3Q14a, B3Q14b, B3Q16a, B3Q23a, B3Q24Y, B3Q26d, B3Q26e, HSSTATD3, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS, SSVDCY2 from the cycle 2 input file) and LGED2 (cycle2).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **NUMHSD3** *Position:* 155 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of different high schools attended.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never attended high school/was home schooled /took distance education	4	426
01 : 15	Number of high schools	364	38,509
96	Valid skip	14,377	1,175,187
99	Not stated	72	6,109
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school sometime between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q55 and B3S55.

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HSDIPMD3** *Position:* 157 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	386	31,982
02	February	112	11,245
03	March	45	3,499
04	April	85	7,008
05	May	183	14,176
06	June	11,747	924,182
07	July	92	10,348
08	August	53	5,624
09	September	53	5,487
10	October	42	4,841
11	November	49	4,334
12	December	230	19,060
96	Valid skip	1,267	133,139
99	Not stated	473	45,306
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q24Y, B3Q24M, B3Q37Y, B3Q37M, HSSTATD3 and (HSSTATD2, HSDIPYD2, HSDIPMD2 from cycle 2).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Variable Name: **HSDIPYD3** *Position:* 159 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1994 : 2003	Year	13,087	1,042,821
9996	Valid skip	1,267	133,139
9999	Not stated	463	44,272
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q24Y, B3Q24M, B3Q37Y, B3Q37M, HSSTATD3 and (HSSTATD2, HSDIPYD2, HSDIPMD2 from cycle 2).

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SCIPD3** *Position:* 163 *Length:* 5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program.

		FREQ	WTD
01.06 : 53.01	CIP codes	39	5,075
89.99	Not codeable	4	514
99.96	Valid skip	14,677	1,204,720
99.99	Not stated	97	9,922
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B3Q31 and CIP code.

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Respondents who reported a main field of study or specialisation that could not be coded were assigned the code 89.99.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SCIPRD3** Position: 168 Length: 3

Derived variable: Respondent's field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program (primary grouping).

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	0	0
010	Education	0	0
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	2	679
030	Humanities	0	0
040	Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Law	1	213
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	4	350
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	0	0
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	0	0
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	16	1,259
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	4	609
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	2	592
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	9	1,325
120	Other	5	560
996	Valid skip	14,677	1,204,720
999	Not stated	97	9,922
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SCIPD3.

A few cohort B high school graduates in cycle 2 made it through module B in cycle 3 because their high school status at time of interview was undetermined.

Respondents who reported a main field of study or specialisation that could not be coded were assigned the code 89.99.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Secondary School Courses

Variable Name: **C3Q01A** Position: 171 Length: 2

In your last year of high school (junior high or elementary school), what was your overall grade average, as a percentage?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	0	0
02	80% to 89%	0	0
03	70% to 79%	0	0
04	60% to 69%	0	0
05	55% to 59%	0	0
06	50% to 54%	0	0
07	Less than 50%	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **C3Q05A** Position: 173 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (1205, 2205, 3205, 3207)	0	0
02	Academic (1204, 2204, 3204)	0	0
03	Basic/ General or Practical (1206, 2206, 3206)	0	0
04	AP (Advanced Placement / Level 4)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in Newfoundland.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q05B** *Position:* 175 *Length:* 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced or Enriched	0	0
02	Academic	0	0
03	General	0	0
04	Open	0	0
05	Practical	0	0
06	Modified	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in Prince Edward Island.

Variable Name: **C3Q05C** *Position:* 177 *Length:* 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (Code 5) (formerly Honours University Preparatory Courses)	0	0
02	Academic (Code 4) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)	0	0
03	Open (Code 3)	0	0
04	Graduation (Code 2) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in Nova Scotia.

Variable Name: **C3Q05D** *Position:* 179 *Length:* 1

Were you in the English or French sector in New Brunswick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in New Brunswick.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q05Da** *Position:* 180 *Length:* 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Level 1 (Enriched or Advanced)	0	0
02	Level 2 (Academic or College-Prep)	0	0
03	Level 3 (General or Modified)	0	0
04	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in the English sector of New Brunswick.

Variable Name: **C3Q05Db** *Position:* 182 *Length:* 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched	0	0
02	Regular	0	0
03	Modified	0	0
04	Practical	0	0
05	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in the French sector of New Brunswick.

Variable Name: **C3Q05E** *Position:* 184 *Length:* 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (Séquence avancée) (436, 536)	0	0
02	Intermediate (Séquence intermédiaire) (426, 526)	0	0
03	Basic (Séquence de base) (416, 514)	0	0
04	Common Core Curriculum (Tronc commun de base) (116, 216, 314)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in Quebec.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q05F** Position: 186 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Academic (new curriculum)	0	0
02	Applied (new curriculum)	0	0
03	Enriched (including Gifted)	0	0
04	Advanced (OAC)	0	0
05	General	0	0
06	Basic/Fundamental	0	0
07	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
08	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in Ontario.

Variable Name: **C3Q05G** Position: 188 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced	0	0
02	Specialized	0	0
03	General	0	0
04	Foundation	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in Manitoba.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q05H** *Position:* 190 *Length:* 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (10A, 20A, 30A) (pre-IB, IB, AP, etc.)	0	0
02	Regular (10, 20, 30)	0	0
03	Modified (11, 21, 31)	0	0
04	Alternative Education (18, 28, 38)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in Saskatchewan.

Variable Name: **C3Q05J** *Position:* 192 *Length:* 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	10, 20 or 30 (Pure Math) or 31 (University Bound)	0	0
02	10, 20 or 30 (Applied math)	0	0
03	13, 23, or 33 (Technical or College Program bound)	0	0
04	14 or 24 (For direct entry into the workplace)	0	0
05	16 or 26 (Integrated Occupational Program)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in Alberta, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q05K** Position: 194 Length: 2

Was that Math course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Academic (Principles of Math, regular, enriched or honours)	0	0
02	Applied (Applications)	0	0
03	Introductory	0	0
04	'A' stream (9A, 10A, 11A)	0	0
05	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
06	AP (Advanced Placement)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last math course in British Columbia or the Yukon.

Variable Name: **C3Q06** Position: 196 Length: 2

What was your grade-average in that Math course?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	0	0
02	80% to 89%	0	0
03	70% to 79%	0	0
04	60% to 69%	0	0
05	55% to 59%	0	0
06	50% to 54%	0	0
07	Less than 50%	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q10A** Position: 198 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Academic (Languages) (English 1201, 2201, 3201)	0	0
02	General (Basic, Vocational, or Business English) (English 1202, 2202, 3202)	0	0
03	AP (Advanced Placement / Level 4)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in Newfoundland.

Variable Name: **C3Q10B** Position: 200 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced or Enriched	0	0
02	Academic	0	0
03	General	0	0
04	Open	0	0
05	Practical	0	0
06	Modified	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in Prince Edward Island.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q10C** *Position:* 202 *Length:* 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (Code 5) (formerly Honours University Preparatory Courses)	0	0
02	Academic (Code 4) (formerly University Preparatory Courses)	0	0
03	Open (Code 3)	0	0
04	Graduation (Code 2) (formerly High School Leaving Courses)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in Nova Scotia.

Variable Name: **C3Q10D** *Position:* 204 *Length:* 1

Were you in the English or French sector in New Brunswick?

		FREQ	WTD
1	English	0	0
2	French	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in New Brunswick.

Variable Name: **C3Q10Da** *Position:* 205 *Length:* 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Level 1 (Enriched, Advanced)	0	0
02	Level 2 (Academic or College-Prep)	0	0
03	Level 3 (General or Modified)	0	0
04	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in the English sector of New Brunswick.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q10Db** *Position:* 207 *Length:* 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched	0	0
02	Regular	0	0
03	Modified	0	0
04	Practical	0	0
05	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in the French sector of New Brunswick.

Variable Name: **C3Q10E** *Position:* 209 *Length:* 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Enriched (Advanced) (Elective, Narrative, Poetry, Drama, Journalism, Comprehension, Production)	0	0
02	General (Regular) (Compulsory: 630 or 128 -116, -216, -316, -416, -486, -516)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in Quebec.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q10F** *Position:* 211 *Length:* 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Academic (new curriculum)	0	0
02	Applied (new curriculum)	0	0
03	Enriched (including Gifted)	0	0
04	Advanced (OAC)	0	0
05	General	0	0
06	Basic/Fundamental	0	0
07	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
08	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in Ontario.

Variable Name: **C3Q10G** *Position:* 213 *Length:* 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced	0	0
02	Specialized	0	0
03	General	0	0
04	Foundation	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in Manitoba.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q10H** *Position:* 215 *Length:* 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (10A, 20A, 30A) (pre-IB, IB, AP, etc.)	0	0
02	Regular (10, 20, 30)	0	0
03	Modified (11, 21, 31)	0	0
04	Alternative Education (18, 28, 38)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in Saskatchewan.

Variable Name: **C3Q10J** *Position:* 217 *Length:* 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	10, 20 or 30 (University-bound)	0	0
02	13, 23 or 33 (Technical or College program-bound)	0	0
03	16 or 26 (Integrated Occupational Program)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in Alberta, the Northwest Territories, or Nunavut.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **C3Q10K** Position: 219 Length: 2

Was that main language course ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Advanced (Academic)	0	0
02	Applied (Technical and Professional Communications)(non-university)	0	0
03	Communications	0	0
04	Introductory	0	0
05	IB (International Baccalaureate)	0	0
06	AP (Advanced Placement)	0	0
07	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who completed their last main language course in British Columbia or the Yukon.

Variable Name: **C3Q11** Position: 221 Length: 2

What was your grade-average in that main language course?

		FREQ	WTD
01	90% to 100%	0	0
02	80% to 89%	0	0
03	70% to 79%	0	0
04	60% to 69%	0	0
05	55% to 59%	0	0
06	50% to 54%	0	0
07	Less than 50%	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school (or SSVD) courses between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **HGCLD3** *Position:* 223 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Highest grade completed - main language course between January 2002 and December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 6	0	0
02	Grade 7/Secondary 1	0	0
03	Grade 8/Secondary 2	0	0
04	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	0	0
05	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	0	0
06	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	0	0
07	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	0	0
08	Grade 13 (OAC)/Level IV (AP)	0	0
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who have taken some elementary or secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: C3Q01A, C3Q09A, C3Q09B, C3Q09C, C3Q09D, B3Q05 and PLLD3.

Variable Name: **HGCMD3** *Position:* 225 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Highest grade completed - math course between January 2002 and December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 6	0	0
02	Grade 7/Secondary 1	0	0
03	Grade 8/Secondary 2	0	0
04	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	0	0
05	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	0	0
06	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	0	0
07	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	0	0
08	Grade 13 (OAC)/Level IV (AP)	0	0
10	Other	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: C3Q01A, C3Q04A, C3Q04B, C3Q04C, C3Q04D, B3Q05 and PLMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LLLD3** Position: 227 Length: 2

Derived variable: Level of last language course - priority destination taken between January 2002 and December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
01	No destination focus for grade level	0	0
02	University preparatory	0	0
03	College/work preparatory	0	0
04	Work preparatory	0	0
05	Another level or another province	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: C3Q01A, C3Q05D C3Q08, C3Q09A, C3Q09B, C3Q09C, C3Q09D, C3Q10A, C3Q10B, C3Q10C, C3Q10D, C3Q10Da, C3Q10Db, C3Q10E, C3Q10F, C3Q10G, C3Q10H, C3Q10J, C3Q10K, PLLD3 and NUMHSD3.

No destination focus for grades listed: Grades below the high school level and those grades at the high school level where courses are not required as a precondition to a particular destination. Often courses that are required as a precondition to a particular destination begin at higher grades.

University preparatory: Courses which are generally those with the greatest academic challenge, designed primarily for students planning entry into university, into certain programs and colleges and technical schools, or into colleges offering University Transfer programs.

College/Work preparatory: Courses which are less academic and intended primarily for students planning entry into colleges, technical schools, trades or entry into the workplace. Educational experiences which are broadly based and appropriate for all students and which may lead to further studies beyond senior high school years (e.g., apprenticeship, college and university).

Work preparatory: Basic level courses designed for preparation into the world of work. These courses provide a good preparation for direct entry into employment and serve the needs of a student who may not participate in post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LLMD3** Position: 229 Length: 2

Derived variable: Level of last math course - priority destination between January 2002 and December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
01	No destination focus for grade level	0	0
02	University preparatory	0	0
03	College/work preparatory	0	0
04	Work preparatory	0	0
05	Another level or another province	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: C3Q01A, C3Q03, C3Q04A, C3Q04B, C3Q04C, C3Q04D, C3Q05A, C3Q05B, C3Q05C, C3Q05D, C3Q05Da, C3Q05Db, C3Q05E, C3Q05F, C3Q05G, C3Q05H, C3Q05J, C3Q05K, PLMD3 and NUMHSD3.

No destination focus for grades listed: Grades below the high school level and those grades at the high school level where courses are not required as a precondition to a particular destination. Often courses that are required as a precondition to a particular destination begin at higher grades.

University preparatory: Courses which are generally those with the greatest academic challenge, designed primarily for students planning entry into university, into certain programs and colleges and technical schools, or into colleges offering University Transfer programs.

Non-University - College/Work preparatory: Courses which are less academic and intended primarily for students planning entry into colleges, technical schools, trades or entry into the workplace. Educational experiences which are broadly based and appropriate for all students and which may lead to further studies beyond senior high school years (e.g., apprenticeship, college and university).

Work preparatory: Basic level courses designed for preparation into the world of work. These courses provide a good preparation for direct entry into employment and serve the needs of a student who may not participate in post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PLLD3** Position: 231 Length: 2

Derived variable: Province completed last high school (junior high) main language course between January 2002 and December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside Canada and United States	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: C3Q01A, C3Q07, C3Q08, B3Q05 and NUMHSD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PLMD3** *Position:* 233 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Province completed last high school (junior high) math course between January 2002 and December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	0	0
11	Prince Edward Island	0	0
12	Nova Scotia	0	0
13	New Brunswick	0	0
24	Quebec	0	0
35	Ontario	0	0
46	Manitoba	0	0
47	Saskatchewan	0	0
48	Alberta	0	0
59	British Columbia	0	0
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	United States	0	0
77	Outside Canada and United States	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who have taken any elementary, junior high or high school education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: C3Q01a, C3Q02, C3Q03, B3Q05 and NUMHSD3.

Section: Secondary School Activity

Variable Name: **D3Q03** *Position:* 235 *Length:* 1

In high school in the last 2 years, did you take any special courses to gain on-the-job experience where you actually spent time working in a workplace?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D3Q04** *Position:* 236 *Length:* 1

Would it be best to describe the total time you spent with an employer in your last work experience program in terms of months, weeks, days or hours?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Months	0	0
2	Weeks	0	0
3	Days	0	0
4	Hours	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **D3Q04A** *Position:* 237 *Length:* 2

In the last 2 years, how many months did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

Allowed values: 01 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 24	Number of months	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in months.

Variable Name: **D3Q04B** *Position:* 239 *Length:* 1

During those months, how many weeks per month did you spend with an employer?

Allowed values: 1 : 4

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 4	Number of weeks per month	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003, and who gave the number of weeks per month spent with an employer.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D3Q04C** *Position:* 240 *Length:* 3

In the last 2 years, how many weeks did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

Allowed values: 001 : 104

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 104	Number of weeks	0	0
996	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in weeks.

Variable Name: **D3Q04D** *Position:* 243 *Length:* 2

On average how many days per week did you spend with an employer?

Allowed values: 01 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07	Number of days per week	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003, and who gave the number of days per week spent with an employer.

Variable Name: **D3Q04E** *Position:* 245 *Length:* 3

In the last 2 years, how many days did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

Allowed values: 001 : 730

		FREQ	WTD
001 : 730	Number of days	0	0
996	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in days.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D3Q04F** Position: 248 Length: 2

How many hours per day did you spend with an employer?

Allowed values: 01 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 24	Number of hours per day	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003, and who preferred to describe the length of time spent with the employer in hours per day.

Variable Name: **D3Q04G** Position: 250 Length: 4

In the last 2 years, how many hours in total did you spend with an employer in your last work experience program?

Allowed values: 0001 : 9993

		FREQ	WTD
0001 : 9993	Total number of hours	0	0
9996	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D3Q05** Position: 254 Length: 2

What was the main reason you took your most recent work experience program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	To help get a job (after high school)	0	0
02	To help get into university, college, or further training (after high school)	0	0
03	Liked the teacher	0	0
04	Thought it would be easy to pass/get a good grade	0	0
05	Parents wanted	0	0
06	Someone recommended it (such as a guidance counselor, teacher or friend)	0	0
07	To spend less time in classes	0	0
08	Interested in the subject	0	0
09	A requirement at school	0	0
10	Friends were taking it	0	0
11	Other - To gain experience/knowledge	0	0
13	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who participated in a high school work experience program between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: In cycle 2, one or more new categories were generated from frequency of responses to 'other specify' and they may or may not have been retained based on frequency of responses for this cycle.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D3Q06** Position: 256 Length: 2

What was the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program in the last 2 years?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not offered at school	0	0
02	Marks too low / attendance not good enough	0	0
03	Already working at a job	0	0
04	Offered to older grades	0	0
05	Offered to students in another program	0	0
06	Offered only to students having difficulty	0	0
07	Parents didn't want	0	0
08	Not interested	0	0
09	Other - Academic workload heavy/more important	0	0
10	Other - Already participated	0	0
11	Other - Conflict with courses/schedule	0	0
12	Other - No time	0	0
14	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003 but who did not participate in a high school work experience program.

Note: In cycle 2, one or more new categories were generated from frequency of responses to 'other specify' and they may or may not have been retained based on frequency of responses for this cycle.

Variable Name: **D3Q07A** Position: 258 Length: 1

In the last two years has anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you

... how to write a resumé?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D3Q08** *Position:* 259 *Length:* 1

In the last two years has anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you
... how to search for a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **D3Q09** *Position:* 260 *Length:* 1

In the last two years has anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you
... how to prepare for a job interview?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **D3Q10** *Position:* 261 *Length:* 1

In the last two years has anyone at high school (or junior high) taught you
... about jobs you may be interested in when you finish all your schooling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D3Q11** Position: 262 Length: 1

In the last two years, during high school (or junior high), did you
... meet with a school counsellor about your future education or work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **D3Q12** Position: 263 Length: 1

In the last two years, during high school (or junior high), did you
... complete a questionnaire to find out about your interests or abilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **D3Q13** Position: 264 Length: 1

In the last two years, during high school (or junior high), did you
... visit an internet site or use a computer program to help you decide what college or university
program or courses to take?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **D3Q14** *Position:* 265 *Length:* 1

In the last two years, during high school (or junior high), did you
... obtain any information on student financing, such as student loans or grants?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **D3Q15** *Position:* 266 *Length:* 1

In the last two years, during high school (or junior high), did you
... go on an organized campus tour?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **D3Q16** *Position:* 267 *Length:* 1

In the last two years, during high school (or junior high), did you
... attend a presentation by people working in different types of jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **THEWEPD3** *Position:* 268 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Total number of hours spent with an employer during a work experience program.

Allowed values: 0001 : 9993

		FREQ	WTD
0001 : 9993	Total number of hours	0	0
9996	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who were in high school between January 2002 and December 2003 and who participated in a work experience program.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: D3Q03, D3Q04, D3Q04A, D3Q04B, D3Q04C, D3Q04D, D3Q04E, D3Q04F and D3Q04G.

This variable provides the total number of hours the respondent spent with an employer during a work experience program, whether a full-time or part-time student.

Section: High School Engagement

Variable Name: **F3Q11** *Position:* 272 *Length:* 2

For the next questions think only about your last year in high school, that is, your current or most recent year there. During high school (junior high/elementary school), how often did your parents or guardians talk to you about your future education or career options? Was it...

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Less than once a year	0	0
03	A few times a year	0	0
04	A few times each month	0	0
05	A few times each week	0	0
06	About every day	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q12** Position: 274 Length: 2

During your last year, about how many hours each week, did you spend on homework outside class, during free periods and at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Zero	0	0
02	Less than one hour per week	0	0
03	1 to 3 hours	0	0
04	4 to 7 hours	0	0
05	8 to 14 hours	0	0
06	15 hours or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A6, F6, Q33a-c

Variable Name: **F3Q12a** Position: 276 Length: 1

Did you have any homework to do outside of class?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who said they spent zero hours each week on homework outside class, during free periods or at home.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q13** *Position:* 277 *Length:* 2

How often did you cut or skip a class without permission? Was it ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Less than once a month	0	0
03	Once or twice a month	0	0
04	About once a week	0	0
05	More than once a week	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: F30, A7, Q29b

Variable Name: **F3Q14** *Position:* 279 *Length:* 2

During your last year of high school, how often were the following statements true for you?
I paid attention to the teacher.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Rarely	0	0
03	Sometimes	0	0
04	Often	0	0
05	Always	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A8a, F17

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q20** *Position:* 281 *Length:* 2

I did as little work as possible, I just wanted to get by.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Rarely	0	0
03	Sometimes	0	0
04	Often	0	0
05	Always	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A8g, F16

Variable Name: **F3Q22** *Position:* 283 *Length:* 2

I got along well with teachers.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Rarely	0	0
03	Sometimes	0	0
04	Often	0	0
05	Always	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A8i, F11

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q23** *Position:* 285 *Length:* 2

I was interested in what I was learning in class.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Rarely	0	0
03	Sometimes	0	0
04	Often	0	0
05	Always	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A8j, F18

Variable Name: **F3Q26** *Position:* 287 *Length:* 1

Do you "Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree" with the following statements regarding the last year of high school? Remember that by last year of high school we mean your current or most recent year there.

At my school, it was difficult to make new friends.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A5b,F_Q04

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q26b** Position: 288 Length: 1

I liked to participate in many school activities (for example, sports, clubs, plays).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A9d, F25

Variable Name: **F3Q29** Position: 289 Length: 1

Most of my teachers didn't really care about me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A9g

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q31** Position: 290 Length: 1

There were teachers or other adults in my school whom I could talk to if I had a problem.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A9i

Variable Name: **F3Q34** Position: 291 Length: 1

School was often a waste of time.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A9i, F28

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q37** Position: 292 Length: 1

I had friends at school whom I could talk to about personal things.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: A90,F24

Variable Name: **F3Q40** Position: 293 Length: 1

Most of my teachers really listened to what I had to say.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: Q30c

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q41** Position: 294 Length: 1

If I needed extra help, I received it from my teachers.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: Q30d

Variable Name: **F3Q43** Position: 295 Length: 1

My school is a place where I felt like an outsider or like I was left out of things.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	0	0
2	Disagree	0	0
3	Agree	0	0
4	Strongly agree	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: Q31a

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q50** Position: 296 Length: 1

During your last year of high school, how often did you complete your homework on time? Was it...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Never	0	0
2	Sometimes	0	0
3	Most of the time	0	0
4	Always	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
9	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: Q32a

Variable Name: **F3Q56B** Position: 297 Length: 2

During your last year of high school, about how many hours each week did you usually spend participating in any school clubs, teams, or other school organizations?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Zero	0	0
02	Less than one hour per week	0	0
03	1 to 3 hours	0	0
04	4 to 7 hours	0	0
05	8 to 14 hours	0	0
06	15 hours or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, EXCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: F7a, C3

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q57** Position: 299 Length: 2

About how many hours each week did you usually spend participating in any non-school clubs, teams, volunteer work or other organizations? For example: community sports, music lessons or youth groups not organized through school.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Zero	0	0
02	Less than one hour per week	0	0
03	1 to 3 hours	0	0
04	4 to 7 hours	0	0
05	8 to 14 hours	0	0
06	15 hours or more	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: F7b, C5

Variable Name: **F3Q63A** Position: 301 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in your overall marks?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

Note: G17a

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q63B** *Position:* 302 *Length:* 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in the amount of studying or school work you did?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

Note: G17b

Variable Name: **F3Q63C** *Position:* 303 *Length:* 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in your interest in school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

Note: G17c

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q63D** Position: 304 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in the time you spent with your friends?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

Note: G17d

Variable Name: **F3Q63E** Position: 305 Length: 1

Did working at a job or odd jobs cause a "Decrease, Increase, or No change"

... in the number of hours of sleep you got?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Decrease	0	0
2	Increase	0	0
3	No change	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who worked during their last year of school.

Note: G17e

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q63FA** Position: 306 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Never thought of working

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

Variable Name: **F3Q63FB** Position: 307 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Too young to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

Variable Name: **F3Q63FC** Position: 308 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Parent(s) will not allow me to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q63FD** Position: 309 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Chose to focus on school work/activities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

Variable Name: **F3Q63FE** Position: 310 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...No time because of activities not related to school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

Variable Name: **F3Q63FF** Position: 311 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Looking for work but have not found any

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q63FG** Position: 312 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Friends do not work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

Variable Name: **F3Q63FH** Position: 313 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Don't want to work now

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

Variable Name: **F3Q63FL** Position: 314 Length: 1

During your last year in high school, what were your main reasons for not working at a job or an odd job?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between September 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education) and who did not work during their last year of school.

Note: In cycle 2, one or more new categories were generated from frequency of responses to "other specify" and they may or may not have been retained based on frequency of responses for this cycle.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q76** *Position:* 315 *Length:* 2

I would like to remind you that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential. During your last year in high school, how many times per month did you drink alcoholic beverages?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Less than once a month	0	0
03	Once or twice a month	0	0
04	About once a week	0	0
05	More than once a week	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between January 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: F31A

Variable Name: **F3Q77** *Position:* 317 *Length:* 2

On the days that you had a drink, how many drinks did you usually have?

Allowed values: 01 : 20

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 20	Number of drinks	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between January 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: F31B

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **F3Q78** Position: 319 Length: 2

How many times per month did you use marijuana or hash?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	0	0
02	Less than once a month	0	0
03	Once or twice a month	0	0
04	About once a week	0	0
05	More than once a week	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,751	1,214,420
99	Not stated	66	5,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents, aged 19, who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses between January 2002 and December 2003, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: F32

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **HPDHSD3** Position: 321 Length: 2

Derived variable: Average number of hours of paid work in a week during last year of high school.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 to less than 10 hours	2,519	204,527
02	10 to less than 20 hours	3,165	261,269
03	20 to less than 30 hours	2,439	201,050
04	30 hours or more	994	85,513
05	Zero, did not work	5,538	451,680
99	Not stated	162	16,192
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education).

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: F3Q61, F3Q63, COHORT, B3Q02A, B3Q02B, B_E50Y, B_E50M and HPDHSD2 (cycle 2).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HUWHSD3** *Position:* 323 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Average number of hours of unpaid work in family's business or farm during last year of high school.

		FREQ	WTD
01	1 to less than 10 hours	1,125	82,347
02	10 to less than 20 hours	416	29,519
03	20 to less than 30 hours	184	13,142
04	30 hours or more	92	6,410
05	Zero, did not work	2,755	229,209
96	Valid skip	10,134	848,792
99	Not stated	111	10,812
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took high school, junior high or elementary school courses, INCLUDING those who never attended an educational institution (i.e. had done their studies through home schooling or distance education), and who lived in a household where someone in the family owned a family business or farm.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: F3Q58, F3Q60, COHORT, B_E50Y, B_E50M, B3Q01, B3Q02A, B3Q02B and HUWHSD2 (cycle 2).

Section: Education and Training Above High School

Variable Name: **H3Q441** *Position:* 325 *Length:* 2

What is the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program during the last 2 years?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not offered at my institution	547	42,793
02	Not offered in my program	2,301	199,812
03	Did not see the value	278	23,856
04	Did not know they existed	43	3,809
05	Did not qualify(marks too low/missing credits)	128	11,699
06	Only offered to full-time students	16	1,631
07	Program was full	33	3,452
08	Not offered in program(s) I was interested in	103	8,997
09	Other - Offered only later/higher grades	277	21,010
10	Other - specify	764	73,215
96	Valid skip	10,228	821,413
97	Don't know	28	2,295
98	Refused	2	324
99	Not stated	69	5,928
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents taking education in an eligible post-secondary program between January 2002 and December 2003 and who did not participate in a work experience program during that period.

Note: HQ66

One or more new categories were generated from frequency of responses to 'other specify' for this cycle.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **HGDAD3** *Position:* 327 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Highest graduation diploma attained as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Did not graduate from high school or a post-secondary program	1,178	122,099
2	Graduation from high school or equivalent	6,454	533,056
3	Graduation from a post-secondary program	6,526	511,760
9	Not stated	659	53,317
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD3 and LPSATD3.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDATD3** Position: 328 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest certificate, diploma or degree attained (or graduated from) as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
00	High school graduation diploma or equivalent	6,397	528,233
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	3	105
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	501	36,254
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	41	3,488
05	College or CEGEP program	3,044	234,550
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	182	17,547
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	261	21,042
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	157	13,774
09	Bachelor's degree	2,044	158,391
10	First professional degree	15	857
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	67	6,098
12	Master's degree	37	2,836
13	Ph.D. degree	4	266
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	71	6,200
23	Other level of post-secondary	36	4,160
96	Valid skip	1,174	121,890
99	Not stated	783	64,540
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD3, HGDAD3 and HEDATD2 (cycle 2).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Respondents who have ever attended, but did not graduate from high school are included in category <96>.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HLPSD3** Position: 330 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest level of post-secondary education taken across all programs and institutions as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	4	112
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	472	34,844
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	65	4,983
05	College or CEGEP program	3,923	320,332
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	210	19,612
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	350	30,586
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	239	21,338
09	Bachelor's degree	5,071	397,281
10	First professional degree	96	6,563
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	280	30,482
12	Master's degree	292	23,481
13	Ph.D. degree	45	3,267
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	152	11,874
23	Other level of post-secondary	47	6,675
95	Not applicable	42	4,453
96	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
99	Not stated	246	20,542
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD3, LVPRD3 and LVPRD2 (cycle 2).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

The universe also includes respondents who may have graduated from this level, may still be in a program, or may have left a program.

The category with the largest value in the range <02-13 and 20> is chosen. Category <23> is not included in this range, that is, if a respondent reported that he/she took 'Other level of post-secondary' program along with one or more other programs from a level of <02-13 and 20>, category <23> is not selected for this variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDLD3** Position: 332 Length: 1

Derived variable: Highest education level taken as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Education level below high school completion	1,106	113,038
2	High school graduation	2,210	174,558
3	Some post-secondary education (no certificate)	4,316	367,558
4	Graduated from a post-secondary program	6,526	511,760
9	Not stated	659	53,317
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD3, HSSTATD3 and HEDLD2 (cycle 2).

Refers to the highest level of schooling attained by the respondent regardless of whether or not the respondent graduated from this level. Included in category <1> are respondents who attended elementary/high school without completing the requirements for a high school graduation certificate, and those who never attended school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLFPSMD3** Position: 333 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2004.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	172	14,301
02	February	128	8,481
03	March	148	14,745
04	April	1,701	138,749
05	May	1,349	105,811
06	June	869	56,553
07	July	110	8,695
08	August	257	24,895
09	September	211	17,225
10	October	198	15,187
11	November	223	19,242
12	December	5,495	455,116
94	Not applicable	43	4,515
95	Never in post-secondary education on a full-time basis	286	25,027
96	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
99	Not stated	344	27,883
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD3, DLINMD3, DLINYD3, COHORT and (DLFPSMD2, DLFPSFYD2 from cycle 2).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2004.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLFPSYD3** *Position:* 335 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2004.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2003	Last year full-time post-secondary	10,861	878,999
9994	Not applicable	43	4,515
9995	Never in post-secondary education on full-time basis	286	25,027
9996	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
9999	Not stated	344	27,883
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD3, DLINMD3, DLINYD3, COHORT and (DLFPSFMD2, DLFPSFYD2 from cycle 2).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2004.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLPSMD3** Position: 339 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2004.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	149	11,577
02	February	138	9,421
03	March	175	16,193
04	April	1,516	124,544
05	May	1,266	99,462
06	June	845	55,548
07	July	128	10,929
08	August	266	23,508
09	September	200	15,207
10	October	204	15,712
11	November	246	20,498
12	December	6,122	511,697
95	Not applicable	42	4,453
96	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
99	Not stated	237	17,675
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD3, DLINYD3, LPSATD3, C2OPEN1 and (DLPSMD2, DLPSYD2 from cycle 2).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2004, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **DLPSYD3** *Position:* 341 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2004.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2003	Last year in post-secondary ever	11,258	914,583
9995	Not applicable	42	4,453
9996	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
9999	Not stated	234	17,389
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD3, DLINYD3, LPSATD3, C2OPENI and (DLPSMD2, DLPSYD2 from cycle 2).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2004, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

Variable Name: **NINDID3** *Position:* 345 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Number of post-secondary institutions attended between January 2002 and December 2003.

Allowed values: 0 : 4

		FREQ	WTD
0	Never attended	6,782	559,249
1 : 4	Number of institutions	7,953	653,350
6	Valid skip	18	2,211
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD3, NEPRPID3 and C2OPENI.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary institution from cycle 2.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2004. Refers to the number of institutions which were deemed to be eligible. A maximum of four institutions were discussed with the respondent. A value of <6> was assigned to respondents who, in December 2003, were high school continuers (HSSTATD3=2) and did not have an open post-secondary institution from cycle 2 and in cycle 3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **NEPRCD3** Position: 346 Length: 2

Derived variable: Number of eligible post-secondary programs taken between January 2002 and December 2003.

Allowed values: 00 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 06	Number of programs	7,953	653,350
96	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: NEPRPID3.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2004. Refers to the total number of programs taken by the respondent between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LPSATD3** Position: 348 Length: 1

Derived variable: Overall post-secondary status as of December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	1,707	140,803
2	Graduate, non-continuer	4,819	370,957
3	Continuer	2,684	229,012
4	Leaver	1,632	138,546
5	Not applicable	42	4,453
6	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
9	Not stated	650	52,653
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: HLATTD3, INELGHD3 and (LPSATD2, HLPD2 from cycle 2).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2003.

Category <2> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program, however respondent not sure of his/her status in new program.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocation Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 2. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

Respondents with LPSATD3=9 were assigned December 2001 for their date last taking post-secondary education (DLPSMD3=12 and DLPSYD3=2001). Those respondents who did not report any programs in cycle 3, were not classified as graduate students in cycle 2, and did not indicate if they had graduated or not from cycle 2 programs that were last taken in December 2001.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their overall postsecondary status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MHSPSD3** *Position:* 349 *Length:* 3

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSD3 is duration in absolute value. MHSPSFD3 indicates whether duration is negative or positive.

Allowed values: 000 : 993

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 093	Number of months in absolute value	11,355	918,993
995	Not applicable	42	4,453
996	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
999	Not stated	137	12,978
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD3, EDTPSYD3, LESMTD3, LESYRD3, B3Q02a, B3Q02b, LPSATD3 and MHSPSD2 (cycle 2).

The variable MHSPSFD3 must be used along with MHSPSD3. A negative value (i.e. MHSPSFD3 = "2") indicates that the respondent started a post-secondary program before the completion of elementary/high school. Likewise, a zero value indicates that the respondent both ended elementary/high school and started post-secondary education in the same month.

Variable Name: **MHSPSFD3** *Position:* 352 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSFD3 indicates whether duration is negative or positive. MHSPSD3 is duration in absolute value.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in MHSPSD3	10,831	873,368
2	Negative value in MHSPSD3	524	45,626
5	Not applicable	42	4,453
6	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
9	Not stated	137	12,978
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the temporary variable: MHSPSX3 .

The variable MHSPSFD3 must be used along with MHSPSD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **AGSPSD3** *Position:* 353 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at start of first post-secondary program.

Allowed values: 00 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 24	Age at start of first program	11,413	925,501
95	Not applicable	42	4,453
96	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
99	Not stated	79	6,471
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD3, EDTPSYD3, AGED3, BMONTHD3, BYEARD3 and LPSATD3.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Variable Name: **FPSPD3** *Position:* 355 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Variable identifying respondent's first post-secondary institution and program attended.

Allowed values: 1101 : 3401

		FREQ	WTD
1101 : 3301	Longitudinal program identifier	11,421	926,096
9995	Not applicable	42	4,453
9996	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
9999	Not stated	71	5,876
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents except high school continuers who had not graduated.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: DSPRMD3, DSPRYD3, LPSATD3 and FPSPD2 (cycle 2).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2003 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 2 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Longitudinal identifiers have a slightly different format between cycle 1 and the other cycles. In cycle 1, the first byte represents the institution and the 2nd byte represents the program. In all other cycles, the first byte represents the cycle, the 2nd byte represents the institution and the fourth byte represents the program. Therefore, beginning with cycle 2, the cycle 1 identifiers (i.e., 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 41) will become four digits long (i.e., 1101, 1102, 1103, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1301, 1302, 1401) respectively.

There may be some respondents with a FPSP identifier in cycle 1 and who have not gone to post-secondary education in cycle 2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **EDTPSMD3** *Position:* 359 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent first started post-secondary education prior to January 2004.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	551	47,821
02	February	89	7,551
03	March	94	7,686
04	April	66	6,526
05	May	71	6,880
06	June	72	5,088
07	July	78	6,236
08	August	1,717	145,020
09	September	8,348	663,656
10	October	152	13,577
11	November	99	7,188
12	December	76	8,272
95	Not applicable	42	4,453
96	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
99	Not stated	79	6,471
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2004.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD3, DSPRMD3, DSPRYD3, LPSATD3 and (EDTPSMD2, EDTPSYD2 from cycle 2).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

Variable Name: **EDTPSYD3** *Position:* 361 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent first started post-secondary education, prior to January 2004.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1992 : 2003	Year first started post-secondary	11,413	925,501
9995	Not applicable	42	4,453
9996	Valid skip	3,283	283,807
9999	Not stated	79	6,471
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2004.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD3, DSPRMD3, DSPRYD3, LPSATD3 and (EDTPSMD2, EDTPSYD2 from cycle 2).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Funding

Variable Name: **L3Q01** Position: 365 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2002 and December 2003,

...had you received money from your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,007	341,282
2	No	3,902	308,888
6	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
7	Don't know	7	499
8	Refused	7	496
9	Not stated	94	7,608
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **L3Q02** Position: 366 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2002 and December 2003,

...had you received money from people, other than your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	860	67,962
2	No	7,045	581,843
6	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
7	Don't know	10	652
8	Refused	7	491
9	Not stated	95	7,823
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L3Q03** Position: 367 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2002 and December 2003,

...had you used money earned from jobs since leaving high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,567	541,795
2	No	1,342	108,405
6	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
7	Don't know	7	558
8	Refused	6	190
9	Not stated	95	7,823
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **L3Q03A** Position: 368 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2002 and December 2003,

...had you used money from your personal savings? (exclude money earned from jobs since leaving high school)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,020	334,385
2	No	3,887	315,454
6	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
7	Don't know	9	919
8	Refused	6	190
9	Not stated	95	7,823
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L3Q04** Position: 369 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2002 and December 2003,

...had you received money from trust funds, Registered Education Savings Plan (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	796	67,843
2	No	7,102	581,663
6	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
7	Don't know	16	1,153
8	Refused	8	290
9	Not stated	95	7,823
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **L3Q05** Position: 370 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2002 and December 2003,

...had you received money from scholarships, awards or prizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,574	120,300
2	No	6,332	529,808
6	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
7	Don't know	10	650
8	Refused	6	190
9	Not stated	95	7,823
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L3Q05A** *Position:* 371 *Length:* 6

What was the total amount received from these scholarships, awards or prizes during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 180000	Amount	1,539	117,828
999996	Valid skip	13,148	1,092,108
999997	Don't know	22	1,963
999998	Refused	4	167
999999	Not stated	104	8,166
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003 and who received money from scholarships, awards or prizes.

Variable Name: **L3Q06** *Position:* 377 *Length:* 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2002 and December 2003,

...had you received money from grants or bursaries?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,650	141,839
2	No	6,255	508,173
6	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
7	Don't know	11	747
8	Refused	6	190
9	Not stated	95	7,823
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **L3Q06A** *Position:* 378 *Length:* 6

What was the total amount received from these grants or bursaries during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 040000	Amount	1,598	137,791
999996	Valid skip	13,072	1,070,570
999997	Don't know	37	3,304
999998	Refused	3	176
999999	Not stated	107	8,391
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003 and who received money from grants or bursaries.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L3Q07** Position: 384 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2002 and December 2003,

...had you received money from loans to fund your education, including those from government, family or directly from a bank?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,901	296,222
2	No	4,004	353,660
6	Valid skip	6,800	561,460
7	Don't know	10	693
8	Refused	6	190
9	Not stated	96	8,007
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **L3Q07B** Position: 385 Length: 1

Did you get a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,901	221,091
2	No	977	73,798
6	Valid skip	10,820	916,003
7	Don't know	3	261
9	Not stated	116	9,079
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 3 as of Dec. 31, 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L3Q07C** *Position:* 386 *Length:* 1

Other than a student loan, did you get a bank loan, a line of credit or a loan from your parents or family?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1,714	125,482
2	No		2,165	169,567
6	Valid skip		10,820	916,003
7	Don't know		2	101
9	Not stated		116	9,079
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 3 as of Dec. 31, 2003.

Variable Name: **L3Q07B1** *Position:* 387 *Length:* 6

(Two years ago, you said you borrowed (\$ amount) using the government sponsored student loan program.) (You said you received a government sponsored student loan. As of December 31st, 2003, what was the total you had borrowed?)

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

			FREQ	WTD
000001 : 062000	Amount		2,956	225,384
999996	Valid skip		11,670	980,691
999997	Don't know		71	5,022
999998	Refused		3	46
999999	Not stated		117	9,088
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003 and who received government sponsored student loans in Cycle 3 as of Dec. 31, 2003.

Variable Name: **L3Q07B1A** *Position:* 393 *Length:* 1

As of December 31st, 2003, had you started to repay your government student loan?

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		1,088	82,579
2	No		1,939	147,702
6	Valid skip		11,670	980,691
7	Don't know		2	89
8	Refused		1	82
9	Not stated		117	9,088
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003 and who received government sponsored student loans in Cycle 3 as of Dec. 31, 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L3Q08** Position: 394 Length: 1

Between January 2002 and December 2003, had you used money from other sources to fund your education, such as a government program, or other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	386	25,416
2	No	7,523	624,585
6	Valid skip	6,339	529,562
7	Don't know	6	573
8	Refused	6	190
9	Not stated	557	39,906
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **L3Q09** Position: 395 Length: 2

During the last two years, from which source did you receive the most money?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Money from parents or partner	1,457	131,665
02	Money from other people	72	6,716
03	Money from jobs	2,489	217,158
04	Money from personal savings	240	21,679
05	Money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs	106	7,864
06	Money from scholarships, awards or prizes	124	9,383
07	Money from grants or bursaries	152	12,126
08	Loans from government, family or directly from a bank	2,050	150,208
09	Money from other sources	178	8,872
96	Valid skip	7,852	646,581
97	Don't know	25	1,731
98	Refused	5	444
99	Not stated	67	5,805
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2002 and December 2003, and had received money from multiple sources to fund their education in Cycle 3 as of Dec. 31, 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **TMOD3** Position: 397 Length: 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to student loans, bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2003, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 366000	Total amount owed by respondent	5,588	424,365
999996	Valid skip	8,891	771,584
999999	Not stated	338	24,283
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who received a loan from the government, a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2003 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L3Q07B2, L3Q07E, L3Q07D1, L3Q07D2 and PEF.

Variable Name: **TMRD3** Position: 403 Length: 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money received from scholarships, awards, prizes, grants or bursaries between January 2002 and December 2003, to fund post-secondary education.

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 180000	Total amount received, in dollars	2,692	219,341
999996	Valid skip	11,951	987,255
999999	Not stated	174	13,635
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who received a scholarship, award, prize, grant or bursary between January 2002 and December 2003 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: L3Q05A, L3Q06A and PEF.

Section: Loans and Aspirations

Variable Name: **M3Q01** Position: 409 Length: 1

Between January 2002 and December 2003, have you applied for a government sponsored student loan to fund your education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,989	230,163
2	No	11,622	973,812
7	Don't know	14	894
8	Refused	14	545
9	Not stated	178	14,818
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q02** Position: 410 Length: 2

What is the main reason you have not applied for a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Did not need one	5,374	450,604
02	Not going to college/university	3,623	288,728
03	Think would not qualify/Parents, respondent income too high	1,156	102,141
04	Don't know how to apply	97	10,818
05	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	41	3,390
06	Don't meet residency requirements	37	2,456
07	Not willing to borrow / go into debt	617	63,510
08	Not able to borrow enough	33	2,410
09	Prefer to borrow elsewhere	104	7,297
12	Other - Specify	507	39,646
96	Valid skip	2,989	230,163
97	Don't know	31	2,722
98	Refused	2	91
99	Not stated	206	16,257
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: In cycle 2, one or more new categories were generated from frequency of responses to 'other specify' and they may or may not have been retained based on frequency of responses for this cycle.

Variable Name: **M3Q03** Position: 412 Length: 1

Do you know where to get information about the government student loan program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,432	696,285
2	No	3,163	275,435
6	Valid skip	2,989	230,163
7	Don't know	40	2,658
8	Refused	15	872
9	Not stated	178	14,818
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q04** Position: 413 Length: 1

Were any of your student loan applications approved between January 2002 and December 2003?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,625	199,645
2	No	357	29,969
6	Valid skip	11,650	975,250
7	Don't know	6	526
8	Refused	1	23
9	Not stated	178	14,818
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **M3Q05** Position: 414 Length: 2

Why was your application for a government student loan turned down?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents income too high	148	11,937
02	Respondent income too high	83	7,440
03	Did not meet residency requirements	10	803
04	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	8	349
05	Waiting for decision on approval	19	1,454
06	Other - Specify	72	6,480
96	Valid skip	14,275	1,174,895
97	Don't know	17	1,505
99	Not stated	185	15,368
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2002 and December 2003 but were turned down.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q06** Position: 416 Length: 1

Did being turned down prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	69	5,107
2	No	265	23,271
6	Valid skip	14,294	1,176,349
7	Don't know	4	137
9	Not stated	185	15,368
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2002 and December 2003 but were turned down, excludes those who are waiting for decision on approval.

Variable Name: **M3Q07** Position: 417 Length: 1

Were the loans that you received between January 2002 and December 2003 as large as you would have liked?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,534	113,233
2	No	1,085	86,105
6	Valid skip	12,007	1,005,219
7	Don't know	6	307
9	Not stated	185	15,368
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2002 and December 2003, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **M3Q08** Position: 418 Length: 1

Did the amount of the loan prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	96	8,169
2	No	989	77,722
6	Valid skip	13,541	1,118,452
7	Don't know	5	443
8	Refused	1	79
9	Not stated	185	15,368
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2002 and December 2003, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2002 and December 2003, and who said the loans were not as large as they would have liked (includes those who did not know or refused to say if loans were as large as they would have liked).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q30** Position: 419 Length: 2

The next questions ask about your plans for your future education and work. As things stand now, what is the highest level of education you think you will get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	310	29,009
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,940	163,288
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	310	21,089
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	387	28,835
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	4,501	362,057
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	3,755	315,709
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	326	25,819
08	University Master's degree	1,959	161,260
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	434	39,417
10	Other - Specify	174	15,868
97	Don't know	522	42,057
98	Refused	16	863
99	Not stated	183	14,960
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q31** *Position:* 421 *Length:* 2

What is the highest level of education you would like to get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	120	11,562
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,117	94,480
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	160	12,295
04	Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate	296	21,177
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	3,741	291,883
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	3,443	288,427
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	450	35,413
08	University Master's degree	2,943	245,167
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	1,112	105,247
10	Other - Specify	147	12,723
11	Undecided	936	75,505
97	Don't know	155	10,550
98	Refused	14	844
99	Not stated	183	14,960
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q32A** *Position:* 423 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...No

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,836	621,427
2	No	6,758	580,782
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q32B** Position: 424 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Financial situation (needs to work / costs too much)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,750	406,544
2	No	9,844	795,666
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q32C** Position: 425 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not able to get into program/marks too low/not accepted

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	385	34,618
2	No	14,209	1,167,591
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q32D** Position: 426 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not enough interest or motivation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	403	42,865
2	No	14,191	1,159,344
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q32E** Position: 427 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wants to stay close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	102	7,020
2	No	14,492	1,195,189
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q32F** Position: 428 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Takes too long

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	469	48,486
2	No	14,125	1,153,724
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q32G** Position: 429 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wanted to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	387	36,752
2	No	14,207	1,165,457
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q32H** *Position:* 430 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Caring for own children

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	660	51,442
2	No	13,934	1,150,767
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q32I** *Position:* 431 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Own health

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	116	10,389
2	No	14,478	1,191,821
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q32J** *Position:* 432 *Length:* 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not sure what to do

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	145	13,622
2	No	14,449	1,188,587
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M3Q32K** Position: 433 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	387	33,980
2	No	14,207	1,168,229
7	Don't know	23	2,020
8	Refused	17	1,004
9	Not stated	183	14,999
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q33** Position: 434 Length: 1

Have you personally saved any money to finance your education after high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,753	1,214,810
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents aged 19.

Variable Name: **M3Q50** Position: 435 Length: 1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	946	87,464
2	Yes, often	466	38,251
3	No	13,179	1,077,481
7	Don't know	15	644
8	Refused	17	637
9	Not stated	194	15,754
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File

Variable Name: **M3Q51** Position: 436 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	570	53,802
2	Yes, often	270	22,679
3	No	13,745	1,126,068
7	Don't know	18	923
8	Refused	18	654
9	Not stated	196	16,106
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q52** Position: 437 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	698	67,720
2	Yes, often	292	26,755
3	No	13,586	1,107,210
7	Don't know	25	1,731
8	Refused	20	710
9	Not stated	196	16,106
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File

Variable Name: **M3Q53** *Position:* 438 *Length:* 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	469	44,800
2	Yes, often	247	19,388
3	No	13,838	1,136,020
7	Don't know	43	2,776
8	Refused	24	1,142
9	Not stated	196	16,106
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M3Q54** *Position:* 439 *Length:* 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	709	66,859
2	Yes, often	307	27,049
3	No	13,568	1,108,220
7	Don't know	18	1,297
8	Refused	19	700
9	Not stated	196	16,106
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **M1BYD3** *Position:* 440 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in school full-time

Allowed values: 1990 : 2003

		FREQ	WTD
1990 : 2003	Year	14,645	1,204,343
9999	Not stated	172	15,889
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD2, M1BMD2 from cycle 2).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M1BMD3** Position: 444 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in school full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	326	27,476
02	February	224	18,385
03	March	218	22,796
04	April	1,781	145,364
05	May	1,443	114,926
06	June	3,009	233,098
07	July	138	12,817
08	August	283	27,856
09	September	320	27,450
10	October	271	21,446
11	November	300	26,413
12	December	6,320	525,517
99	Not stated	184	16,686
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD2, M1BMD2 from cycle 2).

Section: Self Esteem - Support

Variable Name: **N3Q11** Position: 446 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?
Please answer with Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree.

If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	7,853	638,863
2	Disagree	6,152	510,539
3	Agree	399	36,719
4	Strongly agree	122	11,813
7	Don't know	58	3,080
8	Refused	26	1,562
9	Not stated	207	17,655
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **N3Q12** Position: 447 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	50	4,026
2	Disagree	133	12,452
3	Agree	5,485	463,932
4	Strongly agree	8,862	717,491
7	Don't know	51	2,958
8	Refused	26	1,502
9	Not stated	210	17,870
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **N3Q13** Position: 448 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	80	7,064
2	Disagree	143	14,993
3	Agree	5,316	441,850
4	Strongly agree	8,990	732,783
7	Don't know	49	3,188
8	Refused	26	1,684
9	Not stated	213	18,670
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **N3Q14** Position: 449 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	7,304	599,869
2	Disagree	6,235	504,979
3	Agree	750	67,145
4	Strongly agree	233	24,271
7	Don't know	56	3,819
8	Refused	25	1,446
9	Not stated	214	18,702
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **N3Q15** Position: 450 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There is no one I feel close to.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	7,777	640,018
2	Disagree	6,331	516,686
3	Agree	306	29,615
4	Strongly agree	103	10,344
7	Don't know	58	3,362
8	Refused	27	1,488
9	Not stated	215	18,719
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **N3Q16** Position: 451 Length: 1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There are people I can count on in times of trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	52	4,470
2	Disagree	196	18,073
3	Agree	5,939	492,481
4	Strongly agree	8,323	681,065
7	Don't know	64	3,715
8	Refused	27	1,488
9	Not stated	216	18,940
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **YSHSUPS3** Position: 452 Length: 8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

Allowed values: -3.34470 : 01.14980

		FREQ	WTD
-3.34470 : 01.14980	Scale - social support	14,541	1,198,525
99.99999	Not stated	276	21,706
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N311, N312, N3Q13, N3Q14, N3Q15 and N3Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **YSHSUPE3** *Position:* 460 *Length:* 8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on how much social support respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

Allowed values: 00.15060 : 01.00300

		FREQ	WTD
00.15670 : 00.71650	Standard error for variable YSHSUPS3	14,541	1,198,525
99.99999	Not stated	276	21,706
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N3Q11, N3Q12, N3Q13, N3Q14, N3Q15 and N3Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This is the standard error for the score on social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources (YSHSUPS3).

Variable Name: **ELJBVD3** *Position:* 468 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Indicates the number of eligible jobs (during this cycle) up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling).

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Jobs	14,753	1,214,810
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX3_7, FSTJOB3 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2002 or 2003 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2002-2003. The variable ELJBVD3 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD3 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **ELJBNVD3** *Position:* 470 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Contains the remaining number of jobs worked at (during this cycle) for which no verification was possible.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Jobs	14,728	1,213,169
99	Not stated	89	7,062
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX3_7, FSTJOB3 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2002 or 2003 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2002-2003. The variable ELJBVD3 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD3 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

Variable Name: **FJ_AGED3** *Position:* 472 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when started the first job he/she worked at after leaving full-time schooling.

Allowed values: 00 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
04 : 24	Age (in years)	4,308	354,459
95	Not applicable	343	28,552
96	Valid skip	9,981	820,504
99	Not stated	185	16,717
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2002 and November 2003; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2002; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD3 (for jobs 1 to 7), BMONTHD3, BYEARD3, FSTJOB3 and AGED3.

A code of 95 indicates that the respondent has not yet begun a job after leaving full-time schooling. A code of 96 indicates that either the respondent was still in full time schooling as of December 2003 or that the respondent did not take any education in cycle 3 and had a first job calculated in either cycle 1 or cycle 2.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FSTJOB3** *Position:* 474 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Identifies the job the respondent held at time of leaving full-time schooling, or the job first started after leaving full-time schooling (jobs 1 to 7 collected), for those respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2003.

Allowed values: 01 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07	First job leaving full-time schooling	4,308	354,459
95	Not applicable, no valid jobs	343	28,552
96	Valid skip	9,981	820,504
99	Not stated	185	16,717
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2002 and November 2003; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2002; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD3, P13Q27M, P13Q27Y, P13Q29M, P13Q29Y, M1BM, M1BY, M1BMD3 and M1BYD3.

First job after leaving full-time schooling identifies the job a respondent held at the time of leaving full-time schooling or the job she/he first started after leaving full-time schooling. During survey collection, respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2003 were asked to report the first job they worked at after leaving full-time schooling. A procedure was then created to validate the job reported by respondents as their first job after leaving full-time schooling and/or when not reported, to identify one of the other jobs reported as being "first job".

Variable Name: **FTSFJDD3** *Position:* 476 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD3 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD3 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

Allowed values: 0000 : 9993

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0188	Number of months in absolute value	4,306	354,184
9995	Not applicable	343	28,552
9996	Valid skip	9,981	820,504
9999	Not stated	187	16,992
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2002 and November 2003; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2002; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB3, JSTDATD3_1 :7 and FTENDATEX3.

A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD3 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTSJFLD3** *Position:* 480 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD3 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD3 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in FTSFJDD3	13,086	1,067,145
2	Negative value in FTSFJDD3	1,667	147,665
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2002 and November 2003; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2002; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB3, JSTDATD3_1 :7 and FTENDATEX3.

FTSJFLD3 must be used along with FTSFJDD3. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD3 ="3") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

Variable Name: **JBST01D3** *Position:* 481 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2002	9,421	782,996
2	Respondent did not have a job in «January» 2002	4,373	350,570
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST02D3** *Position:* 482 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2002	9,528	790,400
2	Respondent did not have a job in «February» 2002	4,266	343,166
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST03D3** *Position:* 483 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2002	9,651	799,605
2	Respondent did not have a job in «March» 2002	4,143	333,961
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST04D3** *Position:* 484 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2002	9,925	821,399
2	Respondent did not have a job in «April» 2002	3,869	312,167
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST05D3** *Position:* 485 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2002	10,823	887,544
2	Respondent did not have a job in «May» 2002	2,971	246,022
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST06D3** *Position:* 486 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2002	11,324	924,403
2	Respondent did not have a job in «June» 2002	2,470	209,164
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST07D3** *Position:* 487 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2002	11,484	938,509
2	Respondent did not have a job in «July» 2002	2,310	195,058
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST08D3** *Position:* 488 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2002	11,591	947,179
2	Respondent did not have a job in «August» 2002	2,203	186,387
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST09D3** *Position:* 489 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2002	11,204	925,986
2	Respondent did not have a job in «September» 2002	2,590	207,580
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST10D3** *Position:* 490 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2002	11,213	926,163
2	Respondent did not have a job in «October» 2002	2,581	207,403
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST11D3** *Position:* 491 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2002	11,308	937,609
2	Respondent did not have a job in «November» 2002	2,486	195,957
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST12D3** *Position:* 492 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2002	11,297	939,092
2	Respondent did not have a job in «December» 2002	2,497	194,474
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST13D3** *Position:* 493 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2003	11,325	943,010
2	Respondent did not have a job in «January» 2003	2,469	190,557
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST14D3** *Position:* 494 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2003	11,336	942,783
2	Respondent did not have a job in «February» 2003	2,458	190,783
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST15D3** *Position:* 495 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2003	11,393	943,743
2	Respondent did not have a job in «March» 2003	2,401	189,823
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST16D3** *Position:* 496 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2003	11,518	952,516
2	Respondent did not have a job in «April» 2003	2,276	181,051
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST17D3** *Position:* 497 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2003	11,994	989,287
2	Respondent did not have a job in «May» 2003	1,800	144,280
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST18D3** *Position:* 498 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2003	12,250	1,005,553
2	Respondent did not have a job in «June» 2003	1,544	128,013
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST19D3** *Position:* 499 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2003	12,254	1,006,697
2	Respondent did not have a job in «July» 2003	1,540	126,870
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST20D3** *Position:* 500 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2003	12,222	1,004,596
2	Respondent did not have a job in «August» 2003	1,572	128,970
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST21D3** *Position:* 501 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2003	11,576	962,648
2	Respondent did not have a job in «September» 2003	2,218	170,918
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST22D3** *Position:* 502 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2003	11,448	956,363
2	Respondent did not have a job in «October» 2003	2,346	177,203
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Variable Name: **JBST23D3** *Position:* 503 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2003	11,360	946,941
2	Respondent did not have a job in «November» 2003	2,434	186,625
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **JBST24D3** *Position:* 504 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2002 and 2003 to indicate if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2003	11,227	936,825
2	Respondent did not have a job in «December» 2003	2,567	196,741
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX3 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

Section: Reservation Wage

Variable Name: **P53Q05** *Position:* 505 *Length:* 1

Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,842	789,276
2	No	3,600	316,776
3	Maybe	995	82,877
7	Don't know	52	3,637
8	Refused	20	987
9	Not stated	308	26,678
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P53Q06** *Position:* 506 *Length:* 2

What is the main reason you would not move?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Still in school	466	37,866
02	Happy with job situation	518	43,890
03	Miss family/friends	1,787	158,848
04	No guarantee of finding work elsewhere	56	4,735
05	Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)	99	7,461
06	Cultural, linguistic or social reasons	68	6,218
07	Cost of living elsewhere too high	132	13,434
08	Moving too expensive	148	12,011
09	Education/professional recognition	10	1,042
10	Caring for own child	138	11,771
11	Other family responsibilities	324	23,321
12	Other - Satisfied	303	30,626
16	Other - Specify	510	46,113
96	Valid skip	9,842	789,276
97	Don't know	36	2,319
99	Not stated	380	31,302
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who would not move to improve their job or career prospects.

Note: In cycle 2, one or more new categories were generated from frequency of responses to 'other specify' and they may or may not have been retained based on frequency of responses for this cycle.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **RSWGD3** *Position:* 508 *Length:* 7.2

Derived variable: Reservation wage - the lowest wage or salary a respondent would accept to begin a new job immediately, full-time - expressed in dollars and cents per hour.

Allowed values: 0000.00 : 1000.00

		FREQ	WTD
0001.00 : 0479.45	Amount in dollars and in cents per hour	14,231	1,172,909
9999.99	Not stated	586	47,323
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P53Q02 and P53Q03.

Reservation wage is the minimum wage at which a person will accept work. Also known as a worker's asking wage.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Training

Variable Name: **P63Q01** *Position:* 515 *Length:* 1

Did you participate in any courses or training programs organized by any of your employers in the last year, that is between January 2003 and December 2003?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,051	328,667
2	No	9,608	793,206
6	Valid skip	884	75,579
7	Don't know	27	2,650
8	Refused	14	800
9	Not stated	233	19,329
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who worked between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q03** *Position:* 516 *Length:* 1

Not including any schooling or training already discussed, in the last year, have you attended other courses or training programs related to a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,572	128,169
2	No	12,886	1,062,343
7	Don't know	26	1,530
8	Refused	19	972
9	Not stated	314	27,217
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P63Q09_1** *Position:* 517 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,935	233,364
2	No	251	22,094
6	Valid skip	11,393	944,062
7	Don't know	4	219
9	Not stated	234	20,493
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q10_1** Position: 518 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	315	26,022
2	No	2,871	229,482
6	Valid skip	11,393	944,062
7	Don't know	4	172
9	Not stated	234	20,493
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q11_1** Position: 519 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	4,123
2	No	3,128	251,351
6	Valid skip	11,393	944,062
7	Don't know	5	180
8	Refused	1	23
9	Not stated	234	20,493
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q14_1** Position: 520 Length: 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,357	191,129
2	No	823	63,745
6	Valid skip	11,393	944,062
7	Don't know	9	578
8	Refused	1	224
9	Not stated	234	20,493
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q15_1** *Position:* 521 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,053	159,985
2	No	1,126	94,723
6	Valid skip	11,393	944,062
7	Don't know	10	921
8	Refused	1	47
9	Not stated	234	20,493
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q09_2** *Position:* 522 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,678	132,653
2	No	105	8,699
6	Valid skip	12,792	1,058,103
7	Don't know	7	206
8	Refused	2	110
9	Not stated	233	20,461
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q10_2** *Position:* 523 *Length:* 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	164	11,939
2	No	1,620	129,431
6	Valid skip	12,792	1,058,103
7	Don't know	6	187
8	Refused	2	110
9	Not stated	233	20,461
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q11_2** *Position:* 524 *Length:* 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	1,849
2	No	1,755	139,498
6	Valid skip	12,792	1,058,103
7	Don't know	6	187
8	Refused	3	133
9	Not stated	233	20,461
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q14_2** *Position:* 525 *Length:* 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,367	106,600
2	No	415	34,467
6	Valid skip	12,792	1,058,103
7	Don't know	7	266
8	Refused	3	334
9	Not stated	233	20,461
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q15_2** *Position:* 526 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,204	92,724
2	No	579	48,545
6	Valid skip	12,792	1,058,103
7	Don't know	7	289
8	Refused	2	110
9	Not stated	233	20,461
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q09_3** *Position:* 527 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	798	61,563
2	No	677	59,444
6	Valid skip	12,848	1,058,677
7	Don't know	10	529
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	481	39,739
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q10_3** *Position:* 528 *Length:* 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	680	59,991
2	No	889	68,495
6	Valid skip	12,848	1,058,677
7	Don't know	12	754
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	385	32,035
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q11_3** *Position:* 529 *Length:* 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	2,784
2	No	1,535	125,886
6	Valid skip	12,848	1,058,677
7	Don't know	11	569
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	385	32,035
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q14_3** *Position:* 530 *Length:* 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	387	28,632
2	No	1,083	91,731
6	Valid skip	12,848	1,058,677
7	Don't know	15	1,173
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	481	39,739
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q15_3** *Position:* 531 *Length:* 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	508	37,703
2	No	963	82,838
6	Valid skip	12,848	1,058,677
7	Don't know	13	960
8	Refused	4	315
9	Not stated	481	39,739
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q09_4** *Position:* 532 *Length:* 1

Think about the training course called (training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	319	24,784
2	No	188	15,179
6	Valid skip	13,904	1,146,745
7	Don't know	6	375
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	397	32,868
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q10_4** Position: 533 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	184	16,100
2	No	358	26,934
6	Valid skip	13,904	1,146,745
7	Don't know	8	425
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	360	29,748
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q11_4** Position: 534 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	1,376
2	No	529	41,682
6	Valid skip	13,904	1,146,745
7	Don't know	7	400
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	360	29,748
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q14_4** Position: 535 Length: 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	142	10,076
2	No	363	29,781
6	Valid skip	13,904	1,146,745
7	Don't know	8	482
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	397	32,868
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q15_4** Position: 536 Length: 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	179	11,610
2	No	324	28,114
6	Valid skip	13,904	1,146,745
7	Don't know	10	615
8	Refused	3	280
9	Not stated	397	32,868
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program (organized by an employer or related to a job or a career) between January 2003 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **P63Q24** Position: 537 Length: 1

Were there any other training courses related to a job or career that you wanted to take in the last year but were unable to?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,549	220,872
2	No	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	29	3,455
8	Refused	20	1,072
9	Not stated	317	27,669
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P63Q25A** Position: 538 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy with school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	277	24,825
2	No	2,269	195,711
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q25B** *Position:* 539 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy at work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	715	63,308
2	No	1,831	157,228
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P63Q25C** *Position:* 540 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Lack of employer support

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	113	9,231
2	No	2,433	211,305
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P63Q25D** *Position:* 541 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was too expensive, not enough money

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	936	85,119
2	No	1,610	135,417
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q25E** *Position:* 542 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Family responsibilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	127	9,988
2	No	2,419	210,548
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P63Q25F** *Position:* 543 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Health reasons

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	4,199
2	No	2,504	216,337
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P63Q25G** *Position:* 544 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Class was full

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	6,138
2	No	2,463	214,398
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q25H** Position: 545 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training offered at an inconvenient time or location

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	220	19,049
2	No	2,326	201,488
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P63Q25I** Position: 546 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was not available

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	136	11,207
2	No	2,410	209,329
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

Variable Name: **P63Q25J** Position: 547 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Didn't have the right skills or knowledge to participate

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	119	10,189
2	No	2,427	210,348
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q25K** *Position:* 548 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Age

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	30
2	No	2,545	220,506
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

Note: One or more new categories were generated from frequency of responses to 'other specify' for this cycle.

Variable Name: **P63Q25L** *Position:* 549 *Length:* 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	278	24,444
2	No	2,268	196,093
6	Valid skip	11,902	967,164
7	Don't know	3	335
9	Not stated	366	32,196
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2003 and December 2003 but who were unable to.

Note: One or more new categories were generated from frequency of responses to 'other specify' for this cycle.

Variable Name: **P63Q26** *Position:* 550 *Length:* 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2003, have you through your own initiative, ...used the Internet to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,689	552,008
2	No	7,740	635,630
7	Don't know	40	2,644
8	Refused	26	1,467
9	Not stated	322	28,483
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q27** Position: 551 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2003, have you through your own initiative,
...read books, manuals or other written materials to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,575	538,195
2	No	7,854	649,000
7	Don't know	39	3,015
8	Refused	26	1,467
9	Not stated	323	28,555
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

Variable Name: **P63Q28** Position: 552 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2003, have you through your own initiative,
...used a computer assisted teaching software to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,091	168,730
2	No	12,336	1,018,789
7	Don't know	42	2,702
8	Refused	25	1,456
9	Not stated	323	28,555
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

Variable Name: **P63Q29** Position: 553 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2003, have you through your own initiative,
...used videos, cassettes, CDs, television, radio or DVDs to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,267	180,847
2	No	12,163	1,007,062
7	Don't know	39	2,311
8	Refused	25	1,456
9	Not stated	323	28,555
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P63Q30** Position: 554 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2003, have you through your own initiative, ...watched others work, or received advice or assistance from others, to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,340	692,965
2	No	6,086	493,446
7	Don't know	42	3,591
8	Refused	25	1,456
9	Not stated	324	28,774
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

Variable Name: **P63Q31** Position: 555 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2003, have you through your own initiative, ...participated in any other learning activities to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	805	67,565
2	No	13,598	1,118,342
7	Don't know	62	4,004
8	Refused	27	1,529
9	Not stated	325	28,792
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **ERTD3** Position: 556 Length: 2

Derived variable: Number of employer related training courses or programs taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Allowed values: 00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 50	Number courses/programs - employer	13,630	1,119,323
96	Valid skip	884	75,579
99	Not stated	303	25,330
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who worked during the reference period (January 2003 to December 2003).

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P63Q01, P63Q02, P63Q05A, P63Q05B and WORKFLAG.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File

Variable Name: **CRTD3** *Position:* 558 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of career or job related training courses or programs taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Allowed values: 00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 20	Number courses/programs - career	14,448	1,189,966
99	Not stated	369	30,266
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: P63Q03, P63Q04, P63Q05A, P63Q05C and FLAGOTH.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

Variable Name: **TTH_1D3** *Position:* 560 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 1.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 03840	Number of hours - course 1	3,167	253,329
99996	Valid skip	11,393	944,062
99999	Not stated	257	22,840
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD3, CRTD3, P63C07B, P63C08, P63Q16, P63Q17, P63Q18, P63Q19, P63Q20, P63Q21, P63Q22 and P63Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

Variable Name: **TTH_2D3** *Position:* 565 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 2.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 01440	Number of hours - course 2	1,773	140,024
99996	Valid skip	12,792	1,058,103
99999	Not stated	252	22,105
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD3, CRTD3, P63C07B, P63C08, P63Q16, P63Q17, P63Q18, P63Q19, P63Q20, P63Q21, P63Q22 and P63Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTH_3D3** *Position:* 570 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 1.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 03200	Number of hours - course 1	1,542	125,686
99996	Valid skip	12,848	1,058,677
99999	Not stated	427	35,868
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD3, CRTD3, P63C07B, P63C08, P63Q16, P63Q17, P63Q18, P63Q19, P63Q20, P63Q21, P63Q22 and P63Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

Variable Name: **TTH_4D3** *Position:* 575 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 2.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 00980	Number of hours - course 2	533	41,661
99996	Valid skip	13,904	1,146,745
99999	Not stated	380	31,826
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD3, CRTD3, P63C07B, P63C08, P63Q16, P63Q17, P63Q18, P63Q19, P63Q20, P63Q21, P63Q22 and P63Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTHERD3** *Position:* 580 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 03840	Number hours - employer organized	3,155	252,314
99996	Valid skip	11,393	944,062
99999	Not stated	269	23,855
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD3, CRTD3, P63C07B, P63C08, P63Q16, P63Q17, P63Q18, P63Q19, P63Q20, P63Q21, P63Q22 and P63Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

Variable Name: **TTHJCD3** *Position:* 585 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 03200	Number hours - job/career related	1,533	124,675
99996	Valid skip	12,848	1,058,677
99999	Not stated	436	36,880
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD3, CRTD3, P63C07B, P63C08, P63Q16, P63Q17, P63Q18, P63Q19, P63Q20, P63Q21, P63Q22 and P63Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TTHD3** *Position:* 590 *Length:* 5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours.

Allowed values: 00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 04100	Number hours - total	4,252	344,371
99996	Valid skip	10,028	829,014
99999	Not stated	537	46,847
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2003 and December 2003.

Note: These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD3, CRTD3, P63C07B, P63C08, P63Q16, P63Q17, P63Q18, P63Q19, P63Q20, P63Q21, P63Q22 and P63Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer. Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

Section: GAPS

Variable Name: **PS3Q03A** *Position:* 595 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,761	148,100
2	No	1,031	89,917
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	13	766
8	Refused	3	186
9	Not stated	511	42,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS3Q03B** *Position:* 596 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		144	12,081
2	No		2,648	225,936
6	Valid skip		11,498	938,400
7	Don't know		13	766
8	Refused		3	186
9	Not stated		511	42,862
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q03C** *Position:* 597 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		716	58,793
2	No		2,076	179,225
6	Valid skip		11,498	938,400
7	Don't know		13	766
8	Refused		3	186
9	Not stated		511	42,862
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q03D** *Position:* 598 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency

			FREQ	WTD
1	Yes		161	14,195
2	No		2,631	223,822
6	Valid skip		11,498	938,400
7	Don't know		13	766
8	Refused		3	186
9	Not stated		511	42,862
			=====	=====
			14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS3Q03E** *Position:* 599 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,318	115,568
2	No	1,474	122,449
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	13	766
8	Refused	3	186
9	Not stated	511	42,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q03F** *Position:* 600 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	754	67,260
2	No	2,038	170,758
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	13	766
8	Refused	3	186
9	Not stated	511	42,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q03G** *Position:* 601 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	458	37,507
2	No	2,334	200,511
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	13	766
8	Refused	3	186
9	Not stated	511	42,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS3Q03H** *Position:* 602 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,202	99,544
2	No	1,590	138,473
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	13	766
8	Refused	3	186
9	Not stated	511	42,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q03I** *Position:* 603 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Attended job training programs or courses

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	41	3,241
2	No	2,751	234,777
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	13	766
8	Refused	3	186
9	Not stated	511	42,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q03J** *Position:* 604 *Length:* 1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	140	9,359
2	No	2,652	228,659
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	13	766
8	Refused	3	186
9	Not stated	511	42,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS3Q04** Position: 605 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing where to look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	714	63,472
2	No	2,079	173,634
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	8	1,255
8	Refused	6	534
9	Not stated	512	42,937
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q05** Position: 606 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing the type of job you wanted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	986	87,139
2	No	1,807	150,740
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	8	482
8	Refused	6	534
9	Not stated	512	42,937
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS3Q06** Position: 607 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the work experience required for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,707	150,753
2	No	1,087	87,288
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	7	320
8	Refused	6	534
9	Not stated	512	42,937
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q07** Position: 608 Length: 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having enough education or training for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,130	98,808
2	No	1,658	138,384
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	13	1,169
8	Refused	6	534
9	Not stated	512	42,937
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS3Q08** *Position:* 609 *Length:* 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	659	58,948
2	No	2,133	178,951
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	9	462
8	Refused	6	534
9	Not stated	512	42,937
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Variable Name: **PS3Q09** *Position:* 610 *Length:* 1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

A shortage of jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,552	127,317
2	No	1,220	108,577
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	29	2,467
8	Refused	6	534
9	Not stated	512	42,937
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **PS3Q10** Position: 611 Length: 1

Was there anything else causing you difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	325	30,909
2	No	2,468	207,060
6	Valid skip	11,498	938,400
7	Don't know	8	391
8	Refused	6	534
9	Not stated	512	42,937
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2002 and December 2003.

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **FEDS01D3** Position: 612 Length: 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2002	6,469	533,916
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2002	8,079	662,061
9	Not stated	269	24,255
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS02D3** *Position:* 613 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2002	6,458	533,065
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2002	8,091	663,103
9	Not stated	268	24,064
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS03D3** *Position:* 614 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2002	6,430	530,611
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2002	8,120	665,645
9	Not stated	267	23,976
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS04D3** *Position:* 615 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2002	6,253	515,635
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2002	8,298	680,895
9	Not stated	266	23,702
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS05D3** *Position:* 616 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2002	2,733	231,632
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2002	11,815	964,860
9	Not stated	269	23,739
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS06D3** *Position:* 617 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2002	1,786	152,095
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2002	12,749	1,043,415
9	Not stated	282	24,721
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS07D3** *Position:* 618 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2002	1,283	114,417
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2002	13,247	1,080,922
9	Not stated	287	24,893
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS08D3** *Position:* 619 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2002	1,376	119,371
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2002	13,154	1,075,998
9	Not stated	287	24,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS09D3** *Position:* 620 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2002	5,406	447,919
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2002	9,125	747,446
9	Not stated	286	24,867
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS10D3** *Position:* 621 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2002	5,469	454,728
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2002	9,066	741,048
9	Not stated	282	24,455
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS11D3** *Position:* 622 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2002	5,460	454,575
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2002	9,076	741,252
9	Not stated	281	24,405
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS12D3** *Position:* 623 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2002	5,388	447,956
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2002	9,155	748,836
9	Not stated	274	23,440
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS13D3** *Position:* 624 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2003	5,233	435,538
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2003	9,304	760,683
9	Not stated	280	24,011
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS14D3** *Position:* 625 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2003	5,215	433,541
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2003	9,319	762,499
9	Not stated	283	24,192
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS15D3** *Position:* 626 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2003	5,201	432,536
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2003	9,338	763,865
9	Not stated	278	23,831
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS16D3** *Position:* 627 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2003	5,069	420,264
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2003	9,490	777,282
9	Not stated	258	22,685
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS17D3** *Position:* 628 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2003	2,285	190,246
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2003	12,253	1,005,402
9	Not stated	279	24,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS18D3** *Position:* 629 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2003	1,472	123,334
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2003	13,066	1,072,729
9	Not stated	279	24,168
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS19D3** *Position:* 630 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2003	1,075	95,121
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2003	13,462	1,100,769
9	Not stated	280	24,341
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS20D3** *Position:* 631 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2003	1,136	101,649
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2003	13,408	1,094,769
9	Not stated	273	23,813
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS21D3** *Position:* 632 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2003	4,023	332,462
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2003	10,531	864,828
9	Not stated	263	22,942
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS22D3** *Position:* 633 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2003	4,019	331,563
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2003	10,539	866,126
9	Not stated	259	22,543
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FEDS23D3** *Position:* 634 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2003	3,976	330,030
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2003	10,588	868,723
9	Not stated	253	21,479
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FEDS24D3** *Position:* 635 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2002-2003 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2003	4,092	340,481
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2003	10,562	867,030
9	Not stated	163	12,720
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX3, M1BY, M1BM, M3Q26(a to x), and MFLGX3.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2002-2003. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

Variable Name: **FTES01D3** *Position:* 636 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2002	6,047	492,797
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2002	133	13,379
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «January» 2002	10	1,318
6	Valid skip	8,079	662,061
9	Not stated	548	50,677
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES02D3** *Position:* 637 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2002	6,042	491,989
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2002	131	13,857
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «February» 2002	10	1,318
6	Valid skip	8,091	663,103
9	Not stated	543	49,965
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES03D3** *Position:* 638 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2002	6,019	489,874
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2002	126	13,501
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «March» 2002	10	1,318
6	Valid skip	8,120	665,645
9	Not stated	542	49,895
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES04D3** *Position:* 639 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2002	5,865	477,301
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2002	120	13,007
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «April» 2002	9	1,217
6	Valid skip	8,298	680,895
9	Not stated	525	47,811
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES05D3** *Position:* 640 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2002	2,432	202,718
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2002	113	12,148
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «May» 2002	8	791
6	Valid skip	11,815	964,860
9	Not stated	449	39,714
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES06D3** *Position:* 641 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2002	1,549	130,010
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2002	89	9,982
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «June» 2002	6	466
6	Valid skip	12,749	1,043,415
9	Not stated	424	36,359
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES07D3** *Position:* 642 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2002	1,140	100,719
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2002	31	4,819
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «July» 2002	3	110
6	Valid skip	13,247	1,080,922
9	Not stated	396	33,661
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES08D3** *Position:* 643 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2002	1,224	105,255
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2002	36	5,179
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «August» 2002	3	143
6	Valid skip	13,154	1,075,998
9	Not stated	400	33,656
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES09D3** *Position:* 644 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2002	5,143	421,441
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2002	79	8,246
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «September» 2002	12	1,724
6	Valid skip	9,125	747,446
9	Not stated	458	41,374
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES10D3** *Position:* 645 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2002	5,205	428,306
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2002	84	8,407
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «October» 2002	11	1,712
6	Valid skip	9,066	741,048
9	Not stated	451	40,759
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES11D3** *Position:* 646 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2002	5,191	427,323
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2002	83	8,514
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «November» 2002	14	1,799
6	Valid skip	9,076	741,252
9	Not stated	453	41,344
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES12D3** *Position:* 647 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2002	5,129	422,113
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2002	79	8,178
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «December» 2002	13	1,759
6	Valid skip	9,155	748,836
9	Not stated	441	39,346
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES13D3** *Position:* 648 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2003	4,986	410,821
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2003	78	7,869
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «January» 2003	11	1,189
6	Valid skip	9,304	760,683
9	Not stated	438	39,670
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES14D3** *Position:* 649 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2003	4,971	410,528
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2003	77	7,859
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «February» 2003	8	485
6	Valid skip	9,319	762,499
9	Not stated	442	38,862
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES15D3** *Position:* 650 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2003	4,959	410,242
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2003	77	7,809
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «March» 2003	7	358
6	Valid skip	9,338	763,865
9	Not stated	436	37,958
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES16D3** *Position:* 651 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2003	4,845	399,710
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2003	68	7,358
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «April» 2003	7	358
6	Valid skip	9,490	777,282
9	Not stated	407	35,524
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES17D3** *Position:* 652 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2003	2,122	174,673
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2003	61	6,237
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «May» 2003	8	417
6	Valid skip	12,253	1,005,402
9	Not stated	373	33,503
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES18D3** *Position:* 653 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2003	1,351	112,876
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2003	43	4,414
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «June» 2003	6	336
6	Valid skip	13,066	1,072,729
9	Not stated	351	29,877
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES19D3** *Position:* 654 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2003	1,007	88,507
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2003	16	2,041
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «July» 2003	3	129
6	Valid skip	13,462	1,100,769
9	Not stated	329	28,785
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES20D3** *Position:* 655 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2003	1,055	93,574
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2003	20	2,597
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «August» 2003	4	172
6	Valid skip	13,408	1,094,769
9	Not stated	330	29,120
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES21D3** *Position:* 656 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2003	3,814	314,245
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2003	51	5,732
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «September» 2003	7	368
6	Valid skip	10,531	864,828
9	Not stated	414	35,058
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES22D3** *Position:* 657 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2003	3,827	314,671
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2003	53	5,601
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «October» 2003	6	400
6	Valid skip	10,539	866,126
9	Not stated	392	33,434
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

Variable Name: **FTES23D3** *Position:* 658 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2003	3,786	313,238
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2003	51	5,542
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «November» 2003	6	400
6	Valid skip	10,588	868,723
9	Not stated	386	32,329
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **FTES24D3** Position: 659 Length: 1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2002-2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2003	3,876	320,307
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2003	74	8,667
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling status, is not derivable for «December» 2003	7	483
6	Valid skip	10,562	867,030
9	Not stated	298	23,745
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD3, YRMTmmX3, EDTPSYD3, EDTPSMD3, LFTESYD3, LFTESMD3, DLFPSYD3 and DLFPSMD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LGMD3** Position: 660 Length: 2

Derived variable: Last Gap Month. Last month in the reference period when the respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January 2002	89	7,290
02	February 2002	112	9,672
03	March 2002	111	10,228
04	April 2002	172	13,039
05	May 2002	272	21,849
06	June 2002	143	11,785
07	July 2002	188	17,183
08	August 2002	514	42,258
09	September 2002	121	9,691
10	October 2002	103	9,723
11	November 2002	58	6,031
12	December 2002	104	10,247
13	January 2003	84	4,735
14	February 2003	79	6,085
15	March 2003	117	10,717
16	April 2003	132	12,509
17	May 2003	222	16,577
18	June 2003	152	14,130
19	July 2003	170	13,314
20	August 2003	639	58,004
21	September 2003	171	15,087
22	October 2003	148	10,661
23	November 2003	161	15,397
24	December 2003	1,927	152,835
96	Valid skip	8,749	714,527
99	Not stated	79	6,658
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd3, M1BM and M1BY.

A gap month is a month during the reference period where respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time. The 'last gap month' is the last month during the reference period where this occurred. Respondents were asked if they did anything to look for work, and what activities they did to look for work, during their last gap month only.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LWLGMD3** *Position:* 662 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Looking for Work Last Gap Month. Variable to indicate if respondent was looking for a job during their last gap month of the reference period.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,640	224,226
2	No	2,899	237,523
6	Valid skip	8,749	714,527
9	Not stated	529	43,956
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmD3 and LGMD3.

Variable Name: **MLTJBYD3** *Position:* 663 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if respondent was employed at 2 or more jobs during one month or more at any time between January 2002 and December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Not employed at 2 or more jobs during any one month in 2002 and/or 2003	7,634	633,929
1	Employed at 2 or more jobs during one or more months in 2002 and/or 2003	6,160	499,637
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: MTJBmmD3 and ELJBVD3.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB01D3** *Position:* 664 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - January 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB02D3** *Position:* 666 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - February 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB03D3** *Position:* 668 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - March 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB04D3** *Position:* 670 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - April 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB05D3** *Position:* 672 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - May 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB06D3** *Position:* 674 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - June 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB07D3** *Position:* 676 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - July 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB08D3** *Position:* 678 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - August 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB09D3** *Position:* 680 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - September 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB10D3** *Position:* 682 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - October 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB11D3** *Position:* 684 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - November 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB12D3** *Position:* 686 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - December 2002	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB13D3** *Position:* 688 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - January 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB14D3** *Position:* 690 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - February 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB15D3** *Position:* 692 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - March 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB16D3** *Position:* 694 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - April 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB17D3** *Position:* 696 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - May 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB18D3** *Position:* 698 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - June 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB19D3** *Position:* 700 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - July 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB20D3** *Position:* 702 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - August 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB21D3** *Position:* 704 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - September 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB22D3** *Position:* 706 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - October 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MTJB23D3** *Position:* 708 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - November 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

Variable Name: **MTJB24D3** *Position:* 710 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2002 to December 2003, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

Allowed values: 00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - December 2003	13,794	1,133,566
96	Valid skip	959	81,244
99	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD3, STDATEX3, ENDDATX3 and YRMTmmX3.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW01D3** *Position:* 712 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - January 2002	976	77,562
2	No	1,187	97,486
6	Valid skip	12,231	1,008,470
9	Not stated	423	36,715
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW02D3** *Position:* 713 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - February 2002	905	69,495
2	No	1,195	101,390
6	Valid skip	12,306	1,013,863
9	Not stated	411	35,484
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW03D3** *Position:* 714 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - March 2002	856	68,301
2	No	1,156	97,437
6	Valid skip	12,399	1,020,500
9	Not stated	406	33,993
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW04D3** *Position:* 715 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - April 2002	815	65,732
2	No	1,112	95,622
6	Valid skip	12,480	1,025,417
9	Not stated	410	33,460
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW05D3** *Position:* 716 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - May 2002	1,099	91,460
2	No	1,399	118,584
6	Valid skip	11,899	975,612
9	Not stated	420	34,575
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW06D3** *Position:* 717 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - June 2002	995	82,197
2	No	1,372	121,691
6	Valid skip	12,029	980,935
9	Not stated	421	35,408
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW07D3** *Position:* 718 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - July 2002	931	77,148
2	No	1,481	129,016
6	Valid skip	11,988	979,398
9	Not stated	417	34,670
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW08D3** *Position:* 719 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - August 2002	847	71,940
2	No	1,457	125,634
6	Valid skip	12,110	989,436
9	Not stated	403	33,222
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW09D3** *Position:* 720 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - September 2002	600	46,175
2	No	926	77,493
6	Valid skip	12,931	1,066,665
9	Not stated	360	29,898
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW10D3** *Position:* 721 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - October 2002	560	44,000
2	No	860	71,017
6	Valid skip	13,035	1,075,597
9	Not stated	362	29,616
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW11D3** *Position:* 722 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - November 2002	526	40,980
2	No	846	67,390
6	Valid skip	13,088	1,082,356
9	Not stated	357	29,506
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW12D3** *Position:* 723 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - December 2002	541	39,810
2	No	872	71,162
6	Valid skip	13,052	1,080,865
9	Not stated	352	28,395
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW13D3** *Position:* 724 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - January 2003	580	43,666
2	No	844	65,311
6	Valid skip	13,048	1,082,938
9	Not stated	345	28,317
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW14D3** *Position:* 725 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - February 2003	553	43,409
2	No	843	65,087
6	Valid skip	13,070	1,083,163
9	Not stated	351	28,573
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW15D3** *Position:* 726 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - March 2003	535	44,362
2	No	812	63,470
6	Valid skip	13,122	1,084,423
9	Not stated	348	27,976
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW16D3** *Position:* 727 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - April 2003	509	43,043
2	No	812	64,295
6	Valid skip	13,153	1,085,240
9	Not stated	343	27,653
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW17D3** *Position:* 728 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - May 2003	740	63,065
2	No	997	81,189
6	Valid skip	12,730	1,047,663
9	Not stated	350	28,314
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW18D3** *Position:* 729 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - June 2003	679	60,916
2	No	1,052	88,532
6	Valid skip	12,730	1,042,848
9	Not stated	356	27,936
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW19D3** *Position:* 730 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - July 2003	688	60,814
2	No	1,160	95,672
6	Valid skip	12,608	1,035,264
9	Not stated	361	28,481
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW20D3** *Position:* 731 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - August 2003	660	57,078
2	No	1,226	101,462
6	Valid skip	12,575	1,033,783
9	Not stated	356	27,909
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW21D3** *Position:* 732 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - September 2003	586	49,903
2	No	913	71,067
6	Valid skip	12,973	1,072,441
9	Not stated	345	26,821
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW22D3** *Position:* 733 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - October 2003	585	47,305
2	No	936	72,911
6	Valid skip	12,951	1,072,750
9	Not stated	345	27,266
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmd3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LFW23D3** *Position:* 734 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - November 2003	609	47,969
2	No	981	79,036
6	Valid skip	12,881	1,065,416
9	Not stated	346	27,810
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

Variable Name: **LFW24D3** *Position:* 735 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - December 2003	647	52,255
2	No	1,028	81,038
6	Valid skip	12,811	1,060,739
9	Not stated	331	26,200
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables JBSTmmD3 (Job status), FEDSmmD3 (full time education status) and the question PS_Q01.

PS_Q01--For every month in 2002-2003 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP01D3** *Position:* 736 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2002	9,175	763,584
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2002	236	18,612
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	10	799
5	Not applicable	4,373	350,570
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP02D3** *Position:* 737 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2002	9,254	768,249
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2002	259	19,992
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	15	2,159
5	Not applicable	4,266	343,166
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP03D3** *Position:* 738 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2002	9,374	778,246
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2002	263	19,281
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	14	2,077
5	Not applicable	4,143	333,961
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP04D3** *Position:* 739 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2002	9,639	798,417
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2002	268	19,869
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	18	3,113
5	Not applicable	3,869	312,167
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP05D3** *Position:* 740 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2002	10,539	864,464
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2002	270	21,015
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	14	2,065
5	Not applicable	2,971	246,022
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP06D3** *Position:* 741 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2002	11,077	905,258
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2002	236	17,970
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	11	1,175
5	Not applicable	2,470	209,164
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP07D3** *Position:* 742 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2002	11,205	917,306
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2002	262	19,787
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	17	1,416
5	Not applicable	2,310	195,058
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP08D3** *Position:* 743 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2002	11,237	920,511
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2002	332	24,569
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	22	2,099
5	Not applicable	2,203	186,387
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP09D3** *Position:* 744 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2002	10,668	887,759
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2002	509	36,158
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	27	2,069
5	Not applicable	2,590	207,580
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP10D3** *Position:* 745 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at at least one job in «October» 2002	10,737	888,738
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2002	443	34,874
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	33	2,551
5	Not applicable	2,581	207,403
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP11D3** *Position:* 746 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2002	10,799	895,275
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2002	462	38,275
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	47	4,060
5	Not applicable	2,486	195,957
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP12D3** *Position:* 747 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2002	10,718	892,791
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2002	527	42,124
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	52	4,176
5	Not applicable	2,497	194,474
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP13D3** *Position:* 748 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2003	10,714	894,497
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2003	561	44,347
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	50	4,166
5	Not applicable	2,469	190,557
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP14D3** *Position:* 749 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2003	10,770	899,842
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2003	515	38,027
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	51	4,914
5	Not applicable	2,458	190,783
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP15D3** *Position:* 750 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2003	10,821	900,809
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2003	516	37,760
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	56	5,175
5	Not applicable	2,401	189,823
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP16D3** *Position:* 751 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2003	10,916	908,347
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2003	534	38,648
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	68	5,520
5	Not applicable	2,276	181,051
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP17D3** *Position:* 752 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2003	11,441	947,282
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2003	478	36,284
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	75	5,721
5	Not applicable	1,800	144,280
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP18D3** *Position:* 753 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2003	11,850	971,785
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2003	319	27,802
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	81	5,966
5	Not applicable	1,544	128,013
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP19D3** *Position:* 754 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2003	11,841	970,255
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2003	310	29,142
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	103	7,299
5	Not applicable	1,540	126,870
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP20D3** *Position:* 755 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2003	11,748	963,945
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2003	353	31,774
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	121	8,878
5	Not applicable	1,572	128,970
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP21D3** *Position:* 756 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2003	11,024	921,666
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2003	392	29,948
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	160	11,034
5	Not applicable	2,218	170,918
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP22D3** *Position:* 757 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «October» 2003	11,004	924,029
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2003	274	20,246
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	170	12,088
5	Not applicable	2,346	177,203
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WSTP23D3** *Position:* 758 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2003	10,903	912,259
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2003	266	20,912
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	191	13,771
5	Not applicable	2,434	186,625
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

Variable Name: **WSTP24D3** *Position:* 759 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2002-2003 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2003	10,775	904,683
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2003	250	17,412
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	202	14,731
5	Not applicable	2,567	196,741
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD3 and WKSTmmD3.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **WKFTPD3** *Position:* 760 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status for respondent at all jobs in December 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working full-time in at least one job in December 2003	7,788	642,712
2	Respondent was working part-time at all job(s) in December 2003	2,987	261,971
5	Not Applicable	3,019	228,884
6	Valid skip	959	81,244
9	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had at least one job between January 2002 and December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: WKFTPD3 (December 2003 only) and WSTPmmD3 (mm=24=December 2003 only).

As this variable was derived using WSTP24D3, the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of a break.

Section: Volunteer Activities

Variable Name: **Q3Q01A** *Position:* 761 *Length:* 1

At any time in the year 2003, that is from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

...did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,856	143,371
2	No	12,562	1,042,823
7	Don't know	31	2,405
8	Refused	30	1,920
9	Not stated	338	29,713
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q3Q02** Position: 762 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2003, that is from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

...were you an unpaid member of a board or committee?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,491	114,833
2	No	12,926	1,070,850
7	Don't know	30	2,316
8	Refused	31	2,117
9	Not stated	339	30,115
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q3Q03** Position: 763 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2003, that is from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

...did you provide information, help to educate or influence public opinion, or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,285	102,835
2	No	13,132	1,082,527
7	Don't know	32	2,931
8	Refused	29	1,823
9	Not stated	339	30,115
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q3Q04** Position: 764 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2003, that is from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

...did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,777	224,050
2	No	11,642	961,798
7	Don't know	30	2,445
8	Refused	29	1,823
9	Not stated	339	30,115
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q3Q05** *Position:* 765 *Length:* 1

At any time in the year 2003, that is from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

...did you teach or coach for a group or organization as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,866	147,046
2	No	12,555	1,039,107
7	Don't know	28	2,140
8	Refused	29	1,823
9	Not stated	339	30,115
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q3Q06** *Position:* 766 *Length:* 1

At any time in the year 2003, that is from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

...did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,151	94,068
2	No	13,271	1,092,148
7	Don't know	27	2,077
8	Refused	29	1,823
9	Not stated	339	30,115
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q3Q07** *Position:* 767 *Length:* 1

At any time in the year 2003, that is from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

...did you provide health care or support as a volunteer through an organization, including counselling and friendly visiting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	996	74,145
2	No	13,423	1,111,828
7	Don't know	29	2,118
8	Refused	30	2,026
9	Not stated	339	30,115
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q3Q08** Position: 768 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2003, that is from January 1, 2003 to December 31, 2003

...did you volunteer by doing any other activities not yet mentioned? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,142	91,794
2	No	13,276	1,093,619
7	Don't know	32	2,985
8	Refused	28	1,718
9	Not stated	339	30,115
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **Q3Q10** Position: 769 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, during the year 2003, about how often did you volunteer? Was it...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least once a week	2,085	164,231
2	At least once a month	1,092	84,634
3	At least 3 or 4 times during the year	862	66,995
4	Only once or twice during the year	1,163	98,179
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	11	1,086
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

Variable Name: **Q3Q11A** Position: 770 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Required to graduate from school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	129	9,959
2	No	5,013	398,598
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	69	6,056
8	Refused	2	513
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q3Q11B** Position: 771 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Was asked to do them

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	824	64,456
2	No	4,318	344,100
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	69	6,056
8	Refused	2	513
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

Variable Name: **Q3Q11C** Position: 772 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Told by police, a judge, a lawyer, or by other legal authority

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	775
2	No	5,132	407,782
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	69	6,056
8	Refused	2	513
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

Variable Name: **Q3Q11D** Position: 773 Length: 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To improve job opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	575	46,202
2	No	4,567	362,355
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	69	6,056
8	Refused	2	513
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q3Q11E** *Position:* 774 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To explore own abilities and interests

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,222	100,374
2	No	3,920	308,183
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	69	6,056
8	Refused	2	513
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

Variable Name: **Q3Q11F** *Position:* 775 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To help a cause that you personally believe in

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,709	214,673
2	No	2,433	193,883
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	69	6,056
8	Refused	2	513
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

Variable Name: **Q3Q11G** *Position:* 776 *Length:* 1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Thought it would be fun

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,082	82,605
2	No	4,060	325,952
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	69	6,056
8	Refused	2	513
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **Q3Q12** Position: 777 Length: 1

Was any of this volunteer work required for graduation from a school program you were taking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	105	9,136
2	No	4,975	395,386
6	Valid skip	9,340	781,482
7	Don't know	3	348
8	Refused	1	296
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003 but had not indicated in Q3Q11A that it was required to graduate from school.

Variable Name: **Q3Q13** Position: 778 Length: 1

Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	1,382	111,257
2	Very little	1,306	101,074
3	A fair amount	1,575	126,587
4	A lot	941	75,666
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	9	541
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

Variable Name: **Q3Q14** Position: 779 Length: 1

Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,385	106,729
2	No	3,744	300,216
6	Valid skip	9,211	771,523
7	Don't know	84	8,180
9	Not stated	393	33,584
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who volunteered in 2003.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **OVRD3** *Position:* 780 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Respondent's volunteer activities in 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Has done a/some volunteer activity(ies)	5,213	415,125
2	Has not done any volunteer activities	9,201	769,979
9	Not stated	403	35,127
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: Q3Q01A, Q3Q02, Q3Q03, Q3Q04, Q3Q05, Q3Q06, Q3Q07 and Q3Q08.

Variable indicates if respondent did any volunteer activities at any time in 2003.

Section: Skills

Variable Name: **R3Q01A** *Position:* 781 *Length:* 2

How would you rate your

...ability to use a computer? For example, using software applications, programming, or using a computer to find or process information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	858	69,525
02	Fair	1,673	143,662
03	Good	4,438	362,419
04	Very good	4,379	350,415
05	Excellent	3,062	260,332
97	Don't know	36	2,334
98	Refused	26	1,025
99	Not stated	345	30,520
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R3Q02** Position: 783 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing writing to improve it.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	349	30,958
02	Fair	1,178	97,068
03	Good	5,043	419,095
04	Very good	4,983	396,132
05	Excellent	2,856	242,899
97	Don't know	36	2,419
98	Refused	26	1,025
99	Not stated	346	30,636
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

Variable Name: **R3Q03** Position: 785 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important issues, or using written material to find information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	139	12,616
02	Fair	666	57,018
03	Good	4,181	346,395
04	Very good	5,343	424,457
05	Excellent	4,081	345,789
97	Don't know	35	2,296
98	Refused	26	1,025
99	Not stated	346	30,636
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R3Q04** Position: 787 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...oral communication abilities? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or participating in discussions.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	304	26,224
02	Fair	1,151	97,211
03	Good	5,370	435,101
04	Very good	4,921	399,581
05	Excellent	2,659	227,955
97	Don't know	40	2,500
98	Refused	26	1,025
99	Not stated	346	30,636
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

Variable Name: **R3Q05** Position: 789 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...ability to solve new problems? For example, identifying problems and possible causes, planning strategies to solve problems, or thinking of new ways to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	102	8,138
02	Fair	793	61,153
03	Good	5,641	455,917
04	Very good	5,561	460,385
05	Excellent	2,307	200,428
97	Don't know	41	2,550
98	Refused	26	1,025
99	Not stated	346	30,636
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R3Q06** Position: 791 Length: 2

How would you rate your

... mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems, interpreting graphs or tables, or using math to figure out practical things in everyday life.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	1,373	117,111
02	Fair	2,397	207,177
03	Good	5,327	418,810
04	Very good	3,405	281,044
05	Excellent	1,903	161,863
97	Don't know	39	2,532
98	Refused	26	1,025
99	Not stated	347	30,670
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

Variable Name: **R3Q07** Position: 793 Length: 2

How often is a computer available for you to use at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	1,927	149,046
02	Less than once a month	118	8,509
03	A few times each month	286	22,901
04	A few times every week	397	32,629
05	Almost every day	11,675	972,647
97	Don't know	37	2,344
98	Refused	28	1,358
99	Not stated	349	30,798
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **R3Q09** Position: 795 Length: 2

How often was/is there a computer available for you to use at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	493	41,630
02	Less than once a month	26	1,989
03	A few times each month	56	6,324
04	A few times every week	175	17,286
05	Almost every day	5,024	422,525
06	Not in school	8,597	693,665
97	Don't know	64	4,466
98	Refused	33	1,548
99	Not stated	349	30,798
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

Variable Name: **R3Q11** Position: 797 Length: 2

How often is there a computer available for you to use somewhere other than at home or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	2,481	211,694
02	Less than once a month	632	51,961
03	A few times each month	1,002	89,910
04	A few times every week	1,315	106,451
05	Almost every day	8,846	716,101
97	Don't know	164	11,958
98	Refused	28	1,358
99	Not stated	349	30,798
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: 22 to 24 year-old respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Section: Demographics

Variable Name: **U3Q06** Position: 799 Length: 1

Are you and this spouse/partner currently living together?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,484	115,863
2	No	488	40,978
6	Valid skip	12,686	1,051,122
7	Don't know	1	10
8	Refused	1	88
9	Not stated	157	12,172
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents whose marital status in the previous cycle was "Married" or "Living common-law with a partner".

Variable Name: **U3Q42** Position: 800 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	341	27,936
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,144	89,584
03	Some post-secondary (<u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	248	19,450
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	54	4,110
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	1,117	89,269
06	University bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.)	497	37,700
07	University first professional degree (e.g. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	28	3,202
08	University Master's degree	33	3,603
09	Ph.D (University earned doctorate)	5	182
10	Other - Specify	10	924
96	Valid skip	10,919	907,758
97	Don't know	17	1,565
98	Refused	7	723
99	Not stated	397	34,225
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who were married or living common-law at the time of interview.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U3Q59** Position: 802 Length: 1

In December 2003, did you usually live in ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	A school residence?	239	20,346
2	A house, apartment or other private dwelling? (Private dwellings do <u>not</u> include boarding houses, group homes, or other institutions.)	14,113	1,158,587
3	Other - Specify	68	7,079
7	Don't know	23	1,905
8	Refused	22	893
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U3Q60A** Position: 803 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Nobody else/ lives alone

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,448	110,484
2	No	12,959	1,074,702
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U3Q60B** Position: 804 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Birth mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,226	486,424
2	No	9,181	698,761
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U3Q60C** Position: 805 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step mother, adoptive mother, or foster mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	108	10,985
2	No	14,299	1,174,200
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U3Q60D** Position: 806 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Birth father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,611	415,917
2	No	9,796	769,268
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U3Q60E** Position: 807 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling.....Step father, adoptive father, or foster father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	288	30,509
2	No	14,119	1,154,677
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U3Q60F** *Position:* 808 *Length:* 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your sister(s) or brother(s) (includes step-, half- and adopted)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,537	341,819
2	No	10,870	843,366
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U3Q60G** *Position:* 809 *Length:* 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your partner (e.g. spouse, girlfriend or boyfriend)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,710	289,020
2	No	10,697	896,166
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U3Q60H** *Position:* 810 *Length:* 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your own child(ren)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,448	120,478
2	No	12,959	1,064,707
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U3Q60I** Position: 811 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Grandparent(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	181	18,334
2	No	14,226	1,166,852
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U3Q60J** Position: 812 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Other relatives (e.g. mother-in-law, uncle, cousin)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	359	31,043
2	No	14,048	1,154,142
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U3Q60K** Position: 813 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Non-relatives (e.g. friends, housemates, other students)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,281	240,238
2	No	11,126	944,947
7	Don't know	26	2,170
8	Refused	32	1,454
9	Not stated	352	31,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File

Variable Name: **U3Q61** Position: 814 Length: 1

Do you consider yourself to have moved out permanently from the home of your parents or guardians?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,974	226,385
2	No	1,043	84,407
6	Valid skip	10,368	873,152
7	Don't know	36	2,339
8	Refused	14	609
9	Not stated	382	33,339
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who in cycle 2 reported having moved out permanently from their parent(s)/guardian(s) home and report in cycle 3 living with parent(s)/guardian(s); those who in cycle 2 reported not having moved out permanently from their parent(s)/guardian(s) home and report in cycle 3 not living with parent(s)/guardian(s).

Section: Derived Variables

Variable Name: **CITZEND3** Position: 815 Length: 2

Derived variable: This variable updates the information on citizenship collected in the previous cycle. It is possible that respondents may have obtained Canadian citizenship or acquired or relinquished citizenship from other countries.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada, by birth	13,811	1,087,079
02	Canada, by naturalization (citizenship process)	503	75,942
03	Canada, by birth and other	184	17,625
04	Canada, by naturalization and other	201	26,935
05	Other	50	6,808
99	Not stated	68	5,842
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: PD3P11, PD3P12, PD3P13, PD3P14 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1), V3_1, V3_2, V3_3, V3_4 (cycle 1, cohort 2), U2Q01A, U2Q01B, U2Q01C, CITZEND2 (cycle 2), and U3Q01A, U3Q01B, U3Q01C (cycle 3).

Where discrepancies existed between cycles, overall the approach was to give priority to responses from cycle 1. In cycle 1, this information was asked on the parent questionnaire for cohort 1.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LANIMMD3** Position: 817 Length: 1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate whether or not respondents who are not Canadian by birth have ever been a landed immigrant.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	633	95,785
2	No	99	11,609
6	Valid skip	13,995	1,104,704
9	Not stated	90	8,133
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND3, LANIMMD2 and U3Q02.

Variable Name: **AGMPD3** Position: 818 Length: 2

Derived variable: Respondent's age, in years, at time of moving out permanently from the home of parents or guardians.

Allowed values: 00 : 24

		FREQ	WTD
13 : 24	Age (in years)	2,903	221,262
95	Moved out previous cycle	4,909	361,592
96	Valid skip	6,684	609,487
99	Not stated	321	27,891
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported that they have moved out permanently from the home of their parents or guardians as of December 2003.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: MOVEOUT (from the input file), BMONTHD3, BYEARD3, U3Q60(A..K), U3Q61, U3Q62M and U3Q62Y.

The earliest year a respondent could report moving out was 1989.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **MARSTAD3** *Position:* 820 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single, never married	10,844	901,672
02	Married	1,268	99,649
03	Living common-law or with a partner	2,233	178,600
04	Separated	52	4,487
05	Widowed	2	80
06	Divorced	21	1,519
99	Not stated	397	34,225
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variable: U3Q09.

Marital status was collected as of the time of interview.

The categories for marital status are in a different order in the questionnaire.

Variable Name: **SPINDD3** *Position:* 822 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: 4 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9191	NAICS codes	2,644	206,637
9996	Valid skip	12,042	1,002,600
9999	Not stated	125	10,465
XXXX	Unclassified	6	530
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U3Q09, U3Q43, U3Q44, U3Q45, U3Q46 and U3Q47.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SPINDRD3** *Position:* 826 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: 2 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	84	5,054
02	Forestry, Fishing, Oil, Gas	141	7,993
03	Utilities	27	1,825
04	Construction	237	20,103
05	Manufacturing	411	32,592
06	Trade	421	32,329
07	Transportation, Warehousing	110	9,305
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Leasing	98	9,772
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	131	10,488
10	Management, Administrative, Other Support	110	8,824
11	Education Services	112	8,713
12	Health Care, Social Assistance	195	15,674
13	Information, Culture, Recreation	94	7,277
14	Accommodation, Food Services	159	12,089
15	Other Services	166	14,120
16	Public Administration	148	10,480
17	Unclassified	6	530
96	Valid skip	12,042	1,002,600
99	Not stated	125	10,465
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SPINDD3.

Variable Name: **SPOCCD3** *Position:* 828 *Length:* 4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC Codes	2,627	205,554
9996	Valid skip	12,042	1,002,600
9999	Not stated	125	10,465
XXXX	Unclassified	23	1,612
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U3Q09, U3Q43, U3Q44, U3Q45, U3Q46 and U3Q47.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **SPOCCRD3** *Position:* 832 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	141	13,634
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	310	24,721
03	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations	223	18,868
04	Health Occupations	105	9,221
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	136	10,268
06	Art, Culture, Sport and Leisure	64	5,999
07	Sales and Service	599	44,674
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators and Related Occupations	585	47,512
09	Primary Industry	198	11,640
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Public Utilities	266	19,017
11	Unclassified	23	1,612
96	Valid skip	12,042	1,002,600
99	Not stated	125	10,465
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.
Note: This variable was derived from the variable: SPOCCD3.

Variable Name: **DEPCHD3** *Position:* 834 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Number of dependent children.

Allowed values: 00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	No dependent children	12,651	1,038,289
01 : 06	Number of dependent children	1,768	146,445
99	Not stated	398	35,498
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable was derived from the variables: KIDCNT (from input file), U3Q34, U3Q34A (1 to 5), U3Q37B and U3Q38.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **LCCCD3** *Position:* 836 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken well enough to conduct a conversation.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	8,113	598,168
02	French only	1,223	102,273
03	Non-official language(s) only	20	2,665
04	English and French only	3,548	288,622
05	English and non-official language	1,015	132,297
06	French and non-official language	14	2,897
07	English, French and non-official language	495	59,995
99	Not stated	389	33,314
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: U3Q03 (A to S).

Section: Income Derived Variables

Variable Name: **INCEID3** *Position:* 838 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025600	EI Benefits-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCEISD3** *Position:* 846 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00022500	EI Benefits-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCGSD3** *Position:* 854 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Other government sources-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCGSSD3** *Position:* 862 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00049000	Other government sources-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCNRD3** *Position:* 870 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Parents/Others-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCNRSD3** *Position:* 878 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00043600	Parents/Others-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCOND3** *Position:* 886 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from other non-government sources including income from dividends, interest and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00891000	Other non-government sources-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCONSD3** *Position:* 894 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from other non-government sources including income from dividends and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00022000	Other non-government sources-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSCD3** *Position:* 902 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00100000	Spousal or child support-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSCSD3** *Position:* 910 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00006000	Spousal or child support-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSED3** *Position:* 918 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00300000	Self-employment-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSESD3** *Position:* 926 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from self-employment.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00240000 Self-employment-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996 Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999 Not stated	64	5,422
	=====	=====
	14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSGD3** *Position:* 934 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000 Scholarships, etc.-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999 Not stated	64	5,422
	=====	=====
	14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSGSD3** *Position:* 942 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000 Scholarships, etc.-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996 Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999 Not stated	64	5,422
	=====	=====
	14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSPD3** *Position:* 950 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000 Social assistance-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999 Not stated	64	5,422
	=====	=====
	14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSPSD3** *Position:* 958 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00016980 Social assistance-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996 Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999 Not stated	64	5,422
	=====	=====
	14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCSTD3** *Position:* 966 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

	FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000 GST/HST/QST-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999 Not stated	64	5,422
	=====	=====
	14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCSTSD3** *Position:* 974 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCTBD3** *Position:* 982 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00010000	Canada Child Tax-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCTBSD3** *Position:* 990 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00009000	Canada Child Tax-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.
Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **INCWSD3** *Position:* 998 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income received in 2003 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 01000000	Wages/Salaries-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **INCWSSD3** *Position:* 1006 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Income that respondent's spouse or partner received in 2003 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00200000	Wages/Salaries-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Variable Name: **TINCD3** *Position:* 1014 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Total 2003 income from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 01000000	Total income from all sources-respondent	14,753	1,214,810
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: All respondents

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **TINCSD3** *Position:* 1022 *Length:* 8

Derived variable: Total 2003 income for respondent's spouse or partner from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00240000	Total income from all sources-spouse	3,501	278,249
99999996	Valid skip	11,252	936,561
99999999	Not stated	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Coverage: Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2003.

Note: This variable may include imputed values.

Section: Decease3

Variable Name: **DECEASE3** *Position:* 1030 *Length:* 1

Respondents deceased on or before December 31st, 2003.

		FREQ	WTD
N	No	14,753	1,214,810
Y	Yes	64	5,422
		=====	=====
		14,817	1,220,232

Section: Weight

Variable Name: **Weight** *Position:* 1031 *Length:* 9.4

Weight : decimal in 4th byte of the field.

Allowed values: 2.3455 : 1535.8321

2.3455 : 1535.8321

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

INDEX

A		A3Q20J	20
A3Q01	4	A3Q20K	21
A3Q01A	4	A3Q20L	21
A3Q02M	5	A3Q21A	21
A3Q02Y	5	A3Q21B	22
A3Q03	6	A3Q21C	22
A3Q04	7	A3Q21D	22
A3Q05	8	A3Q21E	23
A3Q07	9	A3Q21F	23
A3Q08	9	A3Q21G	23
A3Q08AA	9	A3Q21H	24
A3Q08AB	10	A3Q22	24
A3Q08AE	10	A3Q22A	24
A3Q08AF	10	A3Q23	25
A3Q08AH	11	A3Q24	25
A3Q08AJ	11	ACMD3	36
A3Q08AK	11	AFTD3	36
A3Q08AL	12	AGED3	1
A3Q08BA	12	AGMPD3	249
A3Q08BB	13	AGSPSD3	102
A3Q08BC	13	AHSD3	37
A3Q08BD	13	B	
A3Q08BE	14	B3Q05	26
A3Q08BF	14	B3Q06	26
A3Q08BG	14	B3Q32	27
A3Q08BH	15	B3Q33	27
A3Q08T	12	B3Q35	28
A3Q09	15	B3Q38	28
A3Q10	15	B3Q48	28
A3Q13	16	B3Q53	29
A3Q14	16	B3Q54	29
A3Q15	16	B3Q55a	30
A3Q16M	17	B3Q56	30
A3Q16Y	17	B3Q58	31
A3Q17	18	B3Q59	31
A3Q18	18	B3Q60A	32
A3Q19	18	B3Q60B	32
A3Q20A	19	B3Q60C	32
A3Q20B	19	B3Q60D	33
A3Q20E	19	B3Q60E	33
A3Q20F	20	B3Q60F	33
A3Q20H	20	B3Q60G	34

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

B3Q60H	34	D3Q04G	66
B3Q60I	34	D3Q05	67
B3Q60J	35	D3Q06	68
B3Q60K	35	D3Q07A	68
B3Q60L	35	D3Q08	69
BMONTHD3	2	D3Q09	69
BYEARD3	1	D3Q10	69
C		D3Q11	70
C3Q01A	47	D3Q12	70
C3Q05A	47	D3Q13	70
C3Q05B	48	D3Q14	71
C3Q05C	48	D3Q15	71
C3Q05D	48	D3Q16	71
C3Q05Da	49	DECEASE3	261
C3Q05Db	49	DEPCHD3	252
C3Q05E	49	DLFPSMD3	95
C3Q05F	50	DLFPSYD3	96
C3Q05G	50	DLPSMD3	97
C3Q05H	51	DLPSYD3	98
C3Q05J	51	DNOD3	37
C3Q05K	52	DRED3	38
C3Q06	52	DRPD3	38
C3Q10A	53	E	
C3Q10B	53	EDTPSMD3	103
C3Q10C	54	EDTPSYD3	103
C3Q10D	54	ELJBNVD3	128
C3Q10Da	54	ELJBVD3	127
C3Q10Db	55	ERTD3	157
C3Q10E	55	F	
C3Q10F	56	F3Q11	72
C3Q10G	56	F3Q12	73
C3Q10H	57	F3Q12a	73
C3Q10J	57	F3Q13	74
C3Q10K	58	F3Q14	74
C3Q11	58	F3Q20	75
CITZEND3	248	F3Q22	75
CRTD3	158	F3Q23	76
D		F3Q26	76
D3Q03	63	F3Q26b	77
D3Q04	64	F3Q29	77
D3Q04A	64	F3Q31	78
D3Q04B	64	F3Q34	78
D3Q04C	65	F3Q37	79
D3Q04D	65	F3Q40	79
D3Q04E	65	F3Q41	80
D3Q04F	66	F3Q43	80

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

F3Q50	81	FPTLESD3.....	39
F3Q56B.....	81	FSTJOB3D3.....	129
F3Q57	82	FTES01D3	180
F3Q63A.....	82	FTES02D3	181
F3Q63B.....	83	FTES03D3	181
F3Q63C.....	83	FTES04D3	182
F3Q63D.....	84	FTES05D3	182
F3Q63E.....	84	FTES06D3	183
F3Q63FA	85	FTES07D3	183
F3Q63FB.....	85	FTES08D3	184
F3Q63FC.....	85	FTES09D3	184
F3Q63FD	86	FTES10D3	185
F3Q63FE.....	86	FTES11D3	185
F3Q63FF.....	86	FTES12D3	186
F3Q63FG	87	FTES13D3	186
F3Q63FH	87	FTES14D3	187
F3Q63FL.....	87	FTES15D3	187
F3Q76	88	FTES16D3	188
F3Q77	88	FTES17D3	188
F3Q78	89	FTES18D3	189
FEDS01D3.....	168	FTES19D3	189
FEDS02D3.....	169	FTES20D3	190
FEDS03D3.....	169	FTES21D3	190
FEDS04D3.....	170	FTES22D3	191
FEDS05D3.....	170	FTES23D3	191
FEDS06D3.....	171	FTES24D3	192
FEDS07D3.....	171	FTSFJDD3	129
FEDS08D3.....	172	FTSJFLD3.....	130
FEDS09D3.....	172	G	
FEDS10D3.....	173	GENDERD3	2
FEDS11D3.....	173	H	
FEDS12D3.....	174	H3Q441.....	90
FEDS13D3.....	174	HEDATD3	92
FEDS14D3.....	175	HEDLD3	94
FEDS15D3.....	175	HG9D3.....	39
FEDS16D3.....	176	HGCD3	40
FEDS17D3.....	176	HGCLD3.....	59
FEDS18D3.....	177	HGCMD3.....	59
FEDS19D3.....	177	HGDAD3	91
FEDS20D3.....	178	HLPSD3.....	93
FEDS21D3.....	178	HPDHSD3.....	89
FEDS22D3.....	179	HSDIPMD3.....	44
FEDS23D3.....	179	HSDIPYD3	44
FEDS24D3.....	180	HSSTATD3.....	40
FJ_AGED3.....	128	HUWHSD3.....	90
FSPSPD3.....	102		

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

I		JBST23D3.....	141
INCEID3.....	253	JBST24D3.....	142
INCEISD3.....	253	L	
INCGSD3.....	254	L3Q01.....	104
INCGSSD3.....	254	L3Q02.....	104
INCNRD3.....	254	L3Q03.....	105
INCNRSD3.....	255	L3Q03A.....	105
INCOND3.....	255	L3Q04.....	106
INCONSD3.....	255	L3Q05.....	106
INCSCD3.....	256	L3Q05A.....	107
INCSCSD3.....	256	L3Q06.....	107
INCSED3.....	256	L3Q06A.....	107
INCSESD3.....	257	L3Q07.....	108
INCSGD3.....	257	L3Q07B.....	108
INCSGSD3.....	257	L3Q07B1.....	109
INCSPD3.....	258	L3Q07B1A.....	109
INCSPSD3.....	258	L3Q07C.....	109
INCSTD3.....	258	L3Q08.....	110
INCSTSD3.....	259	L3Q09.....	110
INCTBD3.....	259	LANIMMD3.....	249
INCTBSD3.....	259	LCCCD3.....	253
INCWSD3.....	260	LESMTD3.....	41
INCWSSD3.....	260	LESYRD3.....	41
J		LFTESMD3.....	42
JBST01D3.....	130	LFTESYD3.....	42
JBST02D3.....	131	LFW01D3.....	207
JBST03D3.....	131	LFW02D3.....	207
JBST04D3.....	132	LFW03D3.....	208
JBST05D3.....	132	LFW04D3.....	208
JBST06D3.....	133	LFW05D3.....	209
JBST07D3.....	133	LFW06D3.....	209
JBST08D3.....	134	LFW07D3.....	210
JBST09D3.....	134	LFW08D3.....	210
JBST10D3.....	135	LFW09D3.....	211
JBST11D3.....	135	LFW10D3.....	211
JBST12D3.....	136	LFW11D3.....	212
JBST13D3.....	136	LFW12D3.....	212
JBST14D3.....	137	LFW13D3.....	213
JBST15D3.....	137	LFW14D3.....	213
JBST16D3.....	138	LFW15D3.....	214
JBST17D3.....	138	LFW16D3.....	214
JBST18D3.....	139	LFW17D3.....	215
JBST19D3.....	139	LFW18D3.....	215
JBST20D3.....	140	LFW19D3.....	216
JBST21D3.....	140	LFW20D3.....	216
JBST22D3.....	141	LFW21D3.....	217

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

LFW22D3	217	MTJB04D3	196
LFW23D3	218	MTJB05D3	197
LFW24D3	218	MTJB06D3	197
LGED3	43	MTJB07D3	198
LGMD3	193	MTJB08D3	198
LLLD3	60	MTJB09D3	199
LLMD3	61	MTJB10D3	199
LPSATD3	100	MTJB11D3	200
LWLGMD3	194	MTJB12D3	200
M		MTJB13D3	201
M1BMD3	123	MTJB14D3	201
M1BYD3	122	MTJB15D3	202
M3Q01	111	MTJB16D3	202
M3Q02	112	MTJB17D3	203
M3Q03	112	MTJB18D3	203
M3Q04	113	MTJB19D3	204
M3Q05	113	MTJB20D3	204
M3Q06	114	MTJB21D3	205
M3Q07	114	MTJB22D3	205
M3Q08	114	MTJB23D3	206
M3Q30	115	MTJB24D3	206
M3Q31	116	N	
M3Q32A	116	N3Q11	123
M3Q32B	117	N3Q12	124
M3Q32C	117	N3Q13	124
M3Q32D	117	N3Q14	125
M3Q32E	118	N3Q15	125
M3Q32F	118	N3Q16	126
M3Q32G	118	NEPRCD3	99
M3Q32H	119	NINDID3	98
M3Q32I	119	NUMHSD3	43
M3Q32J	119	O	
M3Q32K	120	OVRD3	238
M3Q33	120	P	
M3Q50	120	P53Q05	142
M3Q51	121	P53Q06	143
M3Q52	121	P63Q01	144
M3Q53	122	P63Q03	144
M3Q54	122	P63Q09_1	144
MARSTAD3	250	P63Q09_2	146
MHSPSD3	101	P63Q09_3	148
MHSPSFD3	101	P63Q09_4	149
MLTJBYD3	194	P63Q10_1	145
MTJB01D3	195	P63Q10_2	146
MTJB02D3	195	P63Q10_3	148
MTJB03D3	196	P63Q10_4	150

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

P63Q11_1	145	PS3Q06	166
P63Q11_2	147	PS3Q07	166
P63Q11_3	148	PS3Q08	167
P63Q11_4	150	PS3Q09	167
P63Q14_1	145	PS3Q10	168
P63Q14_2	147	Q	
P63Q14_3	149	Q3Q01A.....	231
P63Q14_4	150	Q3Q02.....	232
P63Q15_1	146	Q3Q03.....	232
P63Q15_2	147	Q3Q04.....	232
P63Q15_3	149	Q3Q05.....	233
P63Q15_4	151	Q3Q06.....	233
P63Q24	151	Q3Q07.....	233
P63Q25A.....	151	Q3Q08.....	234
P63Q25B.....	152	Q3Q10.....	234
P63Q25C.....	152	Q3Q11A.....	234
P63Q25D.....	152	Q3Q11B	235
P63Q25E.....	153	Q3Q11C	235
P63Q25F	153	Q3Q11D.....	235
P63Q25G.....	153	Q3Q11E	236
P63Q25H.....	154	Q3Q11F.....	236
P63Q25I.....	154	Q3Q11G.....	236
P63Q25J.....	154	Q3Q12.....	237
P63Q25K.....	155	Q3Q13.....	237
P63Q25L.....	155	Q3Q14.....	237
P63Q26	155	R	
P63Q27	156	R3Q01A	238
P63Q28	156	R3Q02.....	239
P63Q29	156	R3Q03.....	239
P63Q30	157	R3Q04.....	240
P63Q31	157	R3Q05	240
PLLD3.....	62	R3Q06.....	241
PLMD3	63	R3Q07	241
PROVD3	3	R3Q09.....	242
PS3Q03A	161	R3Q11	242
PS3Q03B.....	162	RecordID.....	1
PS3Q03C.....	162	RSWGD3	143
PS3Q03D	162	S	
PS3Q03E.....	163	SCIPD3	45
PS3Q03F.....	163	SCIPRD3.....	46
PS3Q03G	163	SPINDD3	250
PS3Q03H	164	SPINDRD3	251
PS3Q03I.....	164	SPOCCD3	251
PS3Q03J.....	164	SPOCCRD3	252
PS3Q04	165	T	
PS3Q05	165	THEWEPD3	72

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 3
Cohort B - Person Level Main File**

TINCD3	260	WKFTPDP3	231
TINCSD3	261	WSTP01D3	219
TMOD3	111	WSTP02D3	219
TMRD3	111	WSTP03D3	220
TTH_1D3	158	WSTP04D3	220
TTH_2D3	158	WSTP05D3	221
TTH_3D3	159	WSTP06D3	221
TTH_4D3	159	WSTP07D3	222
TTHD3	161	WSTP08D3	222
TTHERD3	160	WSTP09D3	223
TTHJCD3	160	WSTP10D3	223
U		WSTP11D3	224
U3Q06	243	WSTP12D3	224
U3Q42	243	WSTP13D3	225
U3Q59	244	WSTP14D3	225
U3Q60A	244	WSTP15D3	226
U3Q60B	244	WSTP16D3	226
U3Q60C	245	WSTP17D3	227
U3Q60D	245	WSTP18D3	227
U3Q60E	245	WSTP19D3	228
U3Q60F	246	WSTP20D3	228
U3Q60G	246	WSTP21D3	229
U3Q60H	246	WSTP22D3	229
U3Q60I	247	WSTP23D3	230
U3Q60J	247	WSTP24D3	230
U3Q60K	247	Y	
U3Q61	248	YSHSUPE3	127
URMIZD3	3	YSHSUPS3	126
W			
Weight	261		